

ERRATA

KLAMATH RIVER BASELINE WATER QUALITY SAMPLING – 2015 ANNUAL REPORT –

Prepared for the KHSA Water Quality Monitoring Group

Prepared by
Watercourse Engineering, Inc.
January 11, 2018

Errata

In 2017 PacifiCorp completed a comprehensive quality control data review process for the data collected under Interim Measure 15. Several corrections were made to the 2015 dataset which required the following changes be made to the Klamath River Baseline Water Quality Sampling 2015 Annual Report. Tables and figures in this errata sheet replace tables and figures with the corresponding number (e.g., Errata Figure 4 replaces report Figure 4). Completely new tables and figures are given a new number that would place them in the correct location within the original report (e.g., Errata Figure 3-a would follow report Figure 3). Any changes to the text are referenced to page and paragraph and indicated in ~~strikeout~~ (old text) and underline (new text).

1. Because of the small sample size at each site during 2015, the boxplots presented in the annual report may not be statistically robust and are included for illustration purposes only.

2. The Appendix B 2015 KHSa baseline dataset has been revised since the original 2015 Annual Report was completed. The revised baseline dataset is presented in the table below in Errata Table B-1.

Errata Table B-1. 2015 KHSa baseline dataset.

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Agency | Depth, m | Type | Water Temperature °C | pH | Specific Conductivity µS/cm | Dissolved Oxygen mg/l | Algae Chlorophylla µg/l | Algae Pheophytin µg/l | Alkalinity mg/l | Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon mg/l | Carbon, Particulate Carbon mg/l | Demand, Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand mg/l | Nitrogen, Ammonia mg/l | Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite mg/l | Nitrogen, Particulate Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen mg/l | Phosphorus, Phosphate mg/l | Phosphorus, Total Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus mg/l | Turbidity NTU | Solids, Total Suspended Solids mg/l | Solids, Volatile Suspended Solids mg/l | Toxins, Microcystin µg/l |
|--------------|------------|-------|---------|--|--------|----------|------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 2015KHSA-001 | 2/24/2015 | 10:00 | KR25444 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 5.39 | 7.31 | 108 | 10.43 | 15.80 | 3.74 | 46.9 | 3.13 | 2.350 | 2.7 | 0.078 | 0.140 | 0.366 | 0.78 | <0.01 | 0.110 | 0.027 | 0.019 | 18.3 | 24.4 | <5.0 | | |
| 2015KHSA-007 | 3/17/2015 | 9:40 | KR25444 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 9.30 | 7.28 | 105 | 9.52 | 16.64 | 3.72 | 44.0 | 3.48 | 1.800 | 2.5 | 0.079 | 0.070 | 0.266 | 0.67 | <0.01 | 0.080 | 0.025 | 0.017 | 18.5 | 21.6 | <5.0 | | |
| 2015KHSA-013 | 4/14/2015 | 9:45 | KR25444 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 9.45 | 7.33 | 115 | 9.44 | 16.03 | 4.19 | 45.4 | 3.56 | 2.270 | <2.0 | <0.05 | <0.01 | 0.333 | 0.59 | 0.021 | 0.170 | 0.034 | 0.014 | 28.1 | 54.4 | <5.0 | | |
| 2015KHSA-019 | 5/5/2015 | 8:20 | KR25444 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 15.81 | 7.34 | 114 | 9.68 | 8.28 | 2.09 | 44.7 | 4.70 | 1.450 | <2.0 | 0.089 | <0.01 | 0.206 | 0.52 | 0.044 | 0.150 | 0.040 | 0.006 | 13.8 | 18.8 | <5.0 | | |
| 2015KHSA-025 | 5/19/2015 | 9:20 | KR25444 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 13.29 | 7.75 | 112 | 8.79 | 7.28 | 1.48 | 47.6 | 3.95 | 2.060 | <0.05 | <0.01 | 0.263 | 0.51 | 0.047 | 0.130 | 0.023 | 0.028 | 11.6 | 13.6 | <5.0 | | | |
| 2015KHSA-029 | 6/9/2015 | 9:15 | KR25444 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 22.96 | 8.79 | 117 | 10.3 | 85.56 | 83.43 | 49.9 | 4.41 | 7.590 | 9.6 | <0.05 | <0.01 | 1.600 | 0.50 | 0.027 | 0.180 | 0.102 | 0.091 | 7.0 | 15.4 | 12.4 | | |
| 2015KHSA-035 | 6/23/2015 | 9:15 | KR25444 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 20.55 | 9.87 | 122 | 9.86 | 143.08 | <0.09 | 50.9 | 4.80 | 11.550 | 6.2 | <0.05 | <0.01 | 2.350 | 2.14 | 0.018 | 0.210 | 0.139 | 0.091 | 11.2 | 19.6 | 14.8 | | |
| 2015KHSA-040 | 7/7/2015 | 7:10 | KR25444 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 24.44 | 9.42 | 120 | 7.2 | 133.78 | 0.84 | 51.7 | 5.89 | 6.800 | 6.2 | 0.050 | 0.022 | 1.400 | 2.01 | 0.150 | 0.350 | 0.088 | 0.039 | 20.7 | 17.8 | 11.4 | 9.90 | |
| 2015KHSA-046 | 7/21/2015 | 7:40 | KR25444 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 22.76 | 10.02 | 126 | 10.32 | 235.11 | <0.09 | 54.7 | 5.12 | 13.100 | 25.6 | <0.05 | <0.01 | 2.710 | 2.70 | 0.120 | 0.320 | 0.158 | 0.141 | 11.5 | 15.2 | 10.5 | 14.00 | |
| 2015KHSA-051 | 8/4/2015 | 9:00 | KR25444 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 22.17 | 10.03 | 124 | 7.67 | 277.09 | 10.38 | 51.2 | 5.82 | 11.400 | 10.8 | <0.05 | 0.014 | 2.390 | 3.89 | 0.100 | 0.330 | 0.148 | 0.127 | 13.8 | 26.4 | 20.0 | 14.00 | |
| 2015KHSA-057 | 8/18/2015 | 9:00 | KR25444 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 20.08 | 10.07 | 119 | 8.29 | 129.20 | 0.99 | 51.5 | 5.27 | 7.470 | 8.3 | 0.070 | 0.014 | 1.430 | 2.43 | 0.070 | 0.270 | 0.119 | 0.044 | 11.6 | 24.8 | 14.4 | | |
| 2015KHSA-062 | 9/1/2015 | 8:40 | KR25444 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 18.29 | 9.83 | 113 | 7.25 | 171.07 | 6.84 | 52.4 | 5.78 | 8.500 | 5.9 | <0.05 | 0.011 | 1.700 | 2.66 | 0.087 | 0.250 | 0.149 | 0.094 | 24.7 | 30.0 | 16.0 | 20.00 | |
| 2015KHSA-068 | 9/22/2015 | 9:20 | KR25444 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 16.80 | 9.34 | 116 | 8.32 | 112.64 | 3.86 | 56.5 | 6.29 | 7.010 | 7.6 | 0.077 | 0.030 | 1.370 | 2.32 | 0.012 | 0.150 | 0.117 | 0.065 | 9.9 | 20.6 | 10.0 | 9.10 | |
| 2015KHSA-073 | 10/6/2015 | 9:15 | KR25444 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 13.55 | 8.69 | 119 | 8.75 | 37.28 | 2.81 | 53.4 | 5.32 | 3.190 | 8.4 | 0.073 | 0.066 | 0.600 | 1.81 | <0.01 | 0.120 | 0.067 | 0.022 | 14.6 | 11.6 | <5.0 | 2.40 | |
| 2015KHSA-079 | 10/20/2015 | 10:20 | KR25444 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 12.98 | 7.82 | 122 | 7.69 | 33.07 | 2.11 | 55.2 | 5.03 | 2.270 | 0.150 | 0.110 | 0.431 | 1.55 | 0.014 | 0.140 | 0.086 | 0.028 | 8.2 | 9.2 | <5.0 | 1.40 | | |
| 2015KHSA-083 | 11/17/2015 | 9:40 | KR25444 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 3.25 | 7.81 | 130 | 10.69 | 24.96 | 11.96 | 55.2 | 3.78 | 5.130 | <2.0 | 0.430 | 0.410 | 0.795 | 2.29 | <0.01 | 0.100 | 0.068 | 0.029 | 55.7 | 105.0 | <5.0 | | |
| 2015KHSA-089 | 12/15/2015 | 10:20 | KR25444 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 0.56 | 7.80 | 119 | 10.96 | 19.90 | 7.07 | 47.6 | 3.01 | 2.960 | <2.0 | 0.310 | 0.550 | 0.430 | 1.41 | <0.01 | <0.05 | 0.038 | 0.015 | 36.3 | 64.4 | <5.0 | | |
| 2015KHSA-004 | 2/24/2015 | 11:10 | KR24600 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 5.51 | 8.00 | 214 | 12.52 | 45.06 | 8.08 | 82.2 | 4.15 | 2.670 | 2.8 | <0.05 | 0.250 | 0.425 | 1.10 | <0.01 | 0.130 | | | 17.3 | 22.8 | <5.0 | | |
| 2015KHSA-010 | 3/17/2015 | 8:00 | KR24600 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 9.40 | 7.26 | 135 | 8.76 | 24.85 | 6.66 | 50.5 | 3.60 | 2.270 | 2.4 | 0.110 | 0.110 | 0.347 | 1.15 | 0.026 | 0.170 | | | 26.7 | 38.4 | <5.0 | | |
| 2015KHSA-016 | 4/14/2015 | 7:45 | KR24600 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 9.31 | 7.78 | 122 | 10.05 | 22.22 | 3.38 | 46.8 | 3.76 | 1.750 | <2.0 | 0.053 | 0.017 | 0.278 | 0.75 | 0.034 | 0.140 | | | 15.5 | 20.9 | <5.0 | | |
| 2015KHSA-022 | 5/5/2015 | 10:10 | KR24600 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 17.17 | 7.99 | 122 | 11.35 | 19.60 | 2.62 | 46.5 | 4.27 | 1.640 | <2.0 | <0.05 | 0.026 | 0.250 | 0.60 | 0.063 | 0.160 | | | 9.5 | 9.2 | <5.0 | <0.18 | |
| 2015KHSA-032 | 6/9/2015 | 10:15 | KR24600 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 22.90 | 9.31 | 130 | 12.98 | 73.23 | 71.20 | 52.7 | 4.85 | 6.480 | 9.3 | <0.05 | <0.01 | 1.140 | 1.52 | 0.040 | 0.180 | | | 8.2 | 19.0 | 9.7 | <0.18 | |
| 2015KHSA-043 | 7/7/2015 | 9:20 | KR24600 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 25.18 | 8.39 | 132 | 1.25 | 94.27 | 21.64 | 54.3 | 6.29 | 4.560 | 7.7 | 0.790 | <0.01 | 0.982 | 2.50 | 0.170 | 0.400 | | | 5.4 | 9.1 | 7.4 | 2.70 | |
| 2015KHSA-054 | 8/4/2015 | 10:30 | KR24600 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 22.36 | 9.28 | 120 | 4.27 | 609.17 | 5.26 | 50.3 | 5.76 | 26.700 | 20.9 | 0.150 | 0.020 | 5.860 | 6.38 | 0.200 | 0.870 | | | 41.9 | 75.9 | 68.7 | 110.00 | |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Agency | Depth, m | Type | Water Temperature °C | pH | Specific Conductivity µS/cm | Dissolved Oxygen mg/l | Algae, Chlorophyll/a µg/l | Algae, Pheophytin µg/l | Alkalinity mg/l | Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon mg/l | Carbon, Particulate Carbon mg/l | Demand, Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand mg/l | Nitrogen, Ammonia mg/l | Nitrogen, Nitrate+Nitrite mg/l | Nitrogen, Particulate Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen mg/l | Phosphorus, Phosphate mg/l | Phosphorus, Total Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus mg/l | Turbidity NTU | Solids, Total Suspended Solids mg/l | Solids, Volatile Suspended Solids mg/l | Toxins, Microcystin µg/l |
|--------------|------------|-------|---------|--|-------------|----------|------|----------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 2015KHSA-065 | 9/1/2015 | 10:10 | KR24600 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 19.61 | 9.22 | 122 | 3.07 | 187.19 | 8.74 | 54.6 | 5.78 | 10.300 | 3.9 | 0.470 | 0.032 | 2.140 | 3.77 | 0.096 | 0.420 | | | 13.4 | 24.3 | 21.0 | 40.00 | |
| 2015KHSA-076 | 10/6/2015 | 10:45 | KR24600 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 14.64 | 7.55 | 135 | 2.59 | 37.35 | 3.63 | 58.7 | 5.37 | 2.070 | 4.2 | 0.390 | 0.067 | 0.386 | 1.52 | 0.013 | 0.100 | | | 9.6 | 7.8 | <5.0 | 3.40 | |
| 2015KHSA-086 | 11/17/2015 | 11:10 | KR24600 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 4.60 | 7.53 | 135 | 8.57 | 20.12 | 10.53 | 54.9 | 3.83 | 3.680 | <2.0 | 0.370 | 0.450 | 0.530 | 2.17 | 0.015 | 0.081 | | | 41.7 | 68.7 | <5.0 | | |
| 2015KHSA-092 | 12/15/2015 | 12:25 | KR24600 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 1.71 | 7.70 | 173 | 9.58 | 18.37 | 7.57 | 65.1 | 3.64 | 2.330 | 2.3 | 0.400 | 0.640 | 0.353 | 1.71 | 0.041 | 0.130 | | | 29.1 | 40.7 | <5.0 | | |
| 2015KHSA-005 | 2/24/2015 | 9:05 | KR23340 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 5.63 | 8.08 | 240 | 12.21 | 70.89 | 10.83 | 95.6 | 4.10 | 3.660 | 4.0 | 0.052 | 0.160 | 0.686 | 1.15 | <0.01 | 0.079 | 0.064 | 0.023 | 19.3 | 28.4 | <5.0 | | |
| 2015KHSA-011 | 3/17/2015 | 8:50 | KR23340 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 9.32 | 7.79 | 159 | 10.37 | 32.64 | 13.01 | 62.3 | 3.74 | 2.620 | 3.4 | 0.140 | 0.068 | 0.395 | 1.04 | <0.01 | 0.150 | 0.057 | 0.018 | 25.1 | 34.8 | <5.0 | | |
| 2015KHSA-017 | 4/14/2015 | 8:45 | KR23340 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 9.63 | 7.56 | 148 | 10.4 | 30.83 | 7.38 | 58.9 | 4.74 | 2.310 | <2.0 | <0.05 | 0.016 | 0.344 | 0.87 | 0.036 | 0.280 | 0.047 | 0.020 | 22.4 | 30.8 | <5.0 | | |
| 2015KHSA-023 | 5/5/2015 | 7:10 | KR23340 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 15.48 | 7.15 | 151 | 9.56 | 5.17 | 2.95 | 55.7 | 5.35 | 1.100 | <2.0 | 0.051 | 0.015 | 0.134 | 0.69 | 0.092 | 0.210 | 0.018 | 0.006 | 11.0 | 10.4 | <5.0 | <0.18 | |
| 2015KHSA-033 | 6/9/2015 | 7:20 | KR23340 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 21.50 | 8.69 | 135 | 8.79 | 3.55 | 2.92 | 55.4 | 4.93 | 1.220 | 3.2 | 0.120 | <0.01 | 0.246 | 0.75 | 0.110 | 0.190 | 0.016 | 0.016 | 4.3 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <0.18 | |
| 2015KHSA-038 | 6/23/2015 | 8:30 | KR23340 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 21.44 | 9.30 | 130 | 8.44 | | | 53.5 | | | 5.1 | 0.130 | 0.023 | 1.92 | 0.088 | 0.220 | | | 13.6 | | | | | |
| 2015KHSA-044 | 7/7/2015 | 8:35 | KR23340 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 24.62 | 9.03 | 129 | 7.15 | 53.24 | 1.18 | 54.0 | 6.90 | 2.670 | 6.9 | 0.470 | 0.011 | 0.590 | 2.48 | 0.230 | 0.410 | 0.064 | 0.066 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 5.0 | 4.70 | |
| 2015KHSA-049 | 7/21/2015 | 9:50 | KR23340 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 22.62 | 9.22 | 136 | 8.41 | | | 57.3 | 5.18 | | 10.8 | <0.05 | <0.01 | 0.67 | 0.077 | 0.190 | | | 13.3 | | | | | |
| 2015KHSA-055 | 8/4/2015 | 7:40 | KR23340 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 21.72 | 9.35 | 115 | 7.01 | 57.59 | 6.43 | 47.6 | 5.35 | 4.930 | 2.4 | <0.05 | <0.01 | 0.825 | 1.69 | 0.250 | 0.390 | 0.074 | 0.031 | 14.5 | 15.7 | 11.1 | 32.00 | |
| 2015KHSA-060 | 8/18/2015 | 8:00 | KR23340 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 20.79 | 9.34 | 130 | 7.11 | | | 56.8 | | | 6.1 | 0.250 | 0.025 | 2.28 | 0.160 | 0.380 | | | 10.9 | | | | | |
| 2015KHSA-066 | 9/1/2015 | 7:45 | KR23340 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 19.50 | 9.16 | 122 | 7.41 | 66.43 | 11.37 | 53.2 | 6.01 | 3.260 | 3.3 | 0.300 | 0.017 | 0.644 | 2.11 | 0.160 | 0.270 | 0.058 | 0.023 | 8.5 | 13.5 | 6.3 | 8.50 | |
| 2015KHSA-071 | 9/22/2015 | 8:20 | KR23340 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 15.88 | 8.67 | 130 | 7.96 | | | 57.6 | | | 3.5 | 0.230 | 0.043 | 1.68 | 0.056 | 0.140 | | | 6.3 | | | | | |
| 2015KHSA-077 | 10/6/2015 | 7:20 | KR23340 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 14.50 | 7.67 | 147 | 8.14 | 6.80 | 1.45 | 63.0 | 6.03 | 1.730 | <2.0 | 0.840 | 0.055 | 0.317 | 1.86 | 0.120 | 0.210 | 0.085 | 0.018 | 4.8 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 1.80 | |
| 2015KHSA-087 | 11/17/2015 | 8:35 | KR23340 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 4.59 | 7.49 | 137 | 11.28 | 13.61 | 8.07 | 55.8 | 3.95 | 2.270 | <2.0 | 0.350 | 0.450 | 0.319 | 1.90 | 0.017 | 0.110 | 0.028 | 0.009 | 27.5 | 37.6 | 5.2 | | |
| 2015KHSA-093 | 12/15/2015 | 9:20 | KR23340 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 2.06 | 7.57 | 172 | 10.9 | 22.97 | 10.46 | 58.1 | 4.02 | 2.560 | 2.1 | 0.270 | 0.680 | 0.371 | 1.64 | 0.021 | 0.079 | 0.037 | 0.016 | 29.4 | 37.3 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15002 | 2/18/2015 | 12:30 | KR22822 | Klamath River above J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 228.22; Baseline) | PacificCorp | 0.5 | P | 7.24 | 8.32 | 204.9 | 10.53 | 1.552 | 1.21 | 59.7 | 3.39 | 0.437 | | 0.054 | 0.350 | 0.060 | 0.77 | 0.058 | <0.05 | | | 12.3 | <5.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15022 | 3/17/2015 | 17:25 | KR22822 | Klamath River above J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 228.22; Baseline) | PacificCorp | 0.5 | P | 10.85 | 7.93 | 168.5 | 9.44 | 23.820 | 11.72 | 62.5 | 4.19 | 1.800 | | 0.120 | 0.210 | 0.276 | 1.21 | 0.049 | 0.150 | | | 25.6 | 34.4 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15042 | 4/14/2015 | 14:45 | KR22822 | Klamath River above J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 228.22; Baseline) | PacificCorp | 0.5 | P | 11.02 | 8.04 | 154.4 | 9.83 | 21.956 | 6.31 | 58.5 | 4.72 | 1.600 | | <0.05 | 0.074 | 0.219 | 0.92 | 0.065 | 0.160 | | | 22.1 | 32.9 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15062 | 5/10/2015 | 12:15 | KR22822 | Klamath River above J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 228.22; Baseline) | PacificCorp | 0.5 | P | 16.02 | 7.72 | | 8.78 | 12.620 | 6.83 | 49.7 | 4.16 | 1.410 | | 0.067 | 0.046 | 0.212 | 0.52 | 0.093 | 0.220 | | | 12.0 | 16.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15084 | 6/7/2015 | 13:30 | KR22822 | Klamath River above J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 228.22; Baseline) | PacificCorp | 0.5 | P | 22.19 | 8.27 | 142.3 | 8.31 | 1.562 | 1.49 | 56.2 | 4.94 | 0.398 | | 0.065 | 0.140 | 0.050 | 0.74 | 0.140 | 0.190 | | | 2.6 | 5.2 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15189 | 7/8/2015 | 17:15 | KR22822 | Klamath River above J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 228.22; Baseline) | PacificCorp | 0.5 | P | 23.58 | 7.65 | 136.4 | 7.19 | 2.158 | 1.63 | 49.6 | 5.90 | 1.400 | | 0.140 | 0.940 | 0.211 | | | 0.290 | 0.380 | | | 3.0 | 5.8 | <5.0 | |
| KR15212 | 8/4/2015 | 8:10 | KR22822 | Klamath River above J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 228.22; Baseline) | PacificCorp | 0.5 | P | 20.69 | 7.66 | 120.8 | 8.26 | 20.941 | 6.68 | 47.1 | 5.43 | 3.070 | | <0.05 | 0.210 | 0.549 | 1.66 | 0.290 | 0.420 | | | 14.4 | 14.5 | 6.8 | | |
| KR15235 | 9/1/2015 | 13:30 | KR22822 | Klamath River above J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 228.22; Baseline) | PacificCorp | 0.5 | P | 21.40 | 8.24 | 126.7 | 7.61 | 18.990 | 9.80 | 50.3 | 6.14 | 1.490 | | 0.120 | 0.470 | 0.268 | 1.96 | 0.210 | 0.290 | | | 6.6 | 9.6 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15258 | 10/7/2015 | 15:10 | KR22822 | Klamath River above J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 228.22; Baseline) | PacificCorp | 0.5 | P | 15.59 | 8.09 | 151.6 | 8.89 | 6.196 | 3.48 | 61.7 | 6.77 | 1.120 | | 0.340 | 0.600 | 0.161 | 1.91 | 0.110 | 0.170 | | | 4.6 | 6.8 | <5.0 | | |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Agency | Depth, m | Type | Water Temperature °C | pH | Specific Conductivity µS/cm | Dissolved Oxygen mg/l | Algae, Chlorophyll/a µg/l | Algae, Pheophytin µg/l | Alkalinity mg/l | Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon mg/l | Carbon, Particulate Carbon mg/l | Demand, Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand mg/l | Nitrogen, Ammonia mg/l | Nitrogen, Nitrate+Nitrite mg/l | Nitrogen, Particulate Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen mg/l | Phosphorus, Phosphate mg/l | Phosphorus, Total Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus mg/l | Turbidity NTU | Solids, Total Suspended Solids mg/l | Solids, Volatile Suspended Solids mg/l | Toxins, Microcystin µg/l | |
|-----------|------------|-------|---------|--|------------|----------|------|----------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| KR15280 | 11/17/2015 | 11:10 | KR22822 | Klamath River above J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 228.22; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 5.15 | 6.15 | 117.5 | 8.313 | 5.63 | 53.1 | 4.16 | 0.581 | | 0.180 | 0.720 | 0.082 | | 1.92 | 0.053 | <0.05 | | | 25.7 | 28.8 | <5.0 | | | |
| KR15300 | 12/7/2015 | 11:00 | KR22822 | Klamath River above J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 228.22; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 2.74 | 6.92 | 144.9 | 12.18 | 17.122 | 8.58 | 52.0 | 3.89 | 1.440 | 0.130 | 0.960 | 0.210 | | 2.16 | 0.060 | 0.053 | | | 32.3 | 38.8 | <5.0 | | | |
| KR15064 | 5/19/2015 | 14:30 | KR22478 | J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 224.78; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 14.61 | 7.58 | 131.3 | 9.55 | 5.045 | 1.38 | | 0.768 | | | | | 0.116 | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 | |
| KR15086 | 6/23/2015 | 8:00 | KR22478 | J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 224.78; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 22.65 | 7.56 | 144.6 | 7.47 | 20.366 | 1.77 | | 2.250 | | | | | 0.438 | | | | | | | | 18.7 | | <0.18 | |
| KR15191 | 7/20/2015 | 9:40 | KR22478 | J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 224.78; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 24.35 | 8.94 | | 0.4 | 162.707 | 4.63 | | 4.860 | | | | | 0.894 | | | | | | | | | | 470.00 | |
| KR15214 | 8/4/2015 | 11:05 | KR22478 | J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 224.78; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 23.89 | 8.78 | 123.7 | 10.96 | 824.879 | 20.87 | | 34.200 | | | | | 6.590 | | | | | | | | 11.1 | | 9.80 | |
| KR15237 | 9/1/2015 | 12:45 | KR22478 | J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 224.78; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 21.22 | 8.35 | 130.7 | 7.9 | 71.970 | 2.79 | | 4.370 | | | | | 0.888 | | | | | | | | 5.1 | | 0.43 | |
| KR15260 | 10/7/2015 | 14:20 | KR22478 | J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 224.78; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 15.62 | 7.93 | 153.3 | 8.5 | 13.298 | 3.25 | | 1.250 | | | | | 0.206 | | | | | | | | 4.6 | | 1.30 | |
| KR15001 | 2/18/2015 | 12:00 | KR22460 | Klamath River below J.C. Boyle Dam (RM 224.60; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 6.16 | 8.09 | 175.7 | 11.26 | 11.012 | 5.75 | 68.4 | 3.97 | 0.634 | 0.100 | 0.430 | 0.101 | | 1.12 | 0.049 | 0.057 | | | | 15.5 | 16.1 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15021 | 3/17/2015 | 16:55 | KR22460 | Klamath River below J.C. Boyle Dam (RM 224.60; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 9.17 | 7.78 | 158.1 | 10.24 | 20.390 | 9.87 | 60.6 | 4.20 | 1.810 | 0.130 | 0.180 | 0.280 | | 0.81 | 0.038 | 0.120 | | | | 20.6 | 23.6 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15041 | 4/14/2015 | 16:00 | KR22460 | Klamath River below J.C. Boyle Dam (RM 224.60; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 10.72 | 7.95 | 180.9 | 10.07 | 14.364 | 5.24 | 65.2 | 5.41 | 1.620 | 0.089 | 0.120 | 0.206 | | 1.05 | 0.086 | 0.250 | | | | 28.0 | | <5.0 | | |
| KR15061 | 5/10/2015 | 11:30 | KR22460 | Klamath River below J.C. Boyle Dam (RM 224.60; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 16.00 | 7.72 | | 8.8 | 7.555 | 3.99 | 56.5 | 4.76 | 0.780 | <0.05 | 0.072 | 0.115 | | 0.54 | 0.100 | 0.170 | | | | 10.8 | 13.2 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15083 | 6/7/2015 | 15:30 | KR22460 | Klamath River below J.C. Boyle Dam (RM 224.60; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 20.98 | 7.98 | 145.5 | 7.95 | 1.715 | 1.16 | 56.3 | 4.92 | 0.436 | 0.110 | 0.120 | 0.052 | | 0.76 | 0.140 | 0.200 | | | | 3.1 | <5.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15188 | 7/8/2015 | 16:30 | KR22460 | Klamath River below J.C. Boyle Dam (RM 224.60; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 24.35 | 7.62 | 136.9 | 7.77 | 4.857 | 2.49 | 52.1 | 6.16 | 0.917 | 0.290 | 0.510 | 0.128 | | 0.260 | 0.370 | | | | | 5.8 | 5.4 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15211 | 8/4/2015 | 11:30 | KR22460 | Klamath River below J.C. Boyle Dam (RM 224.60; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 22.50 | 7.74 | 124.9 | 8.16 | 51.732 | 7.52 | 48.6 | 5.48 | 3.680 | 0.100 | 0.130 | 0.700 | | 2.02 | 0.290 | 0.490 | | | | 16.3 | 14.5 | 10.3 | | |
| KR15234 | 9/1/2015 | 11:40 | KR22460 | Klamath River below J.C. Boyle Dam (RM 224.60; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 19.92 | 7.74 | | 8.08 | 37.630 | 5.27 | 53.1 | 6.02 | 3.170 | 0.210 | 0.310 | 0.628 | | 2.04 | 0.190 | 0.280 | | | | 7.0 | 9.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15257 | 10/7/2015 | 13:40 | KR22460 | Klamath River below J.C. Boyle Dam (RM 224.60; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 14.99 | 8.01 | 153.5 | 9.23 | 3.475 | 2.60 | 61.6 | 6.22 | 0.891 | 0.340 | 0.530 | 0.114 | | 1.76 | 0.140 | 0.210 | | | | 3.5 | <5.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15279 | 11/17/2015 | 13:00 | KR22460 | Klamath River below J.C. Boyle Dam (RM 224.60; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 4.82 | 7.76 | 146.2 | 11.88 | 8.190 | 5.84 | 56.3 | 4.10 | 0.658 | 0.200 | 0.700 | 1.010 | | 1.96 | 0.048 | 0.050 | | | | 18.6 | 20.3 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15299 | 12/7/2015 | 12:50 | KR22460 | Klamath River below J.C. Boyle Dam (RM 224.60; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 2.63 | 7.87 | 148.2 | 12.63 | 10.967 | 6.52 | 56.2 | 3.99 | 0.998 | 0.240 | 0.840 | 0.156 | | 1.99 | 0.054 | <0.05 | | | | 27.3 | 32.4 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15003 | 2/18/2015 | 11:00 | KR21950 | Klamath River below USGS Gage (RM 219.50; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 6.70 | 8.16 | 169 | 11.01 | 10.559 | 5.14 | 66.6 | 3.41 | 0.872 | 0.057 | 0.410 | 0.143 | | 1.01 | 0.047 | 0.051 | | | | 13.3 | 13.2 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15023 | 3/17/2015 | 16:00 | KR21950 | Klamath River below USGS Gage (RM 219.50; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 9.62 | 7.78 | 157.9 | 10.05 | 17.730 | 8.19 | 59.9 | 3.63 | 1.700 | 0.080 | 0.200 | 0.271 | | 0.90 | 0.033 | 0.120 | | | | 16.5 | 18.8 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15043 | 4/14/2015 | 15:35 | KR21950 | Klamath River below USGS Gage (RM 219.50; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 10.92 | 8.02 | 177.6 | 9.93 | 9.968 | 4.20 | 68.3 | 4.98 | 1.280 | 0.058 | 0.120 | 0.165 | | 9.18 | 0.077 | 0.110 | | | | 20.9 | | <5.0 | | |
| KR15063 | 5/10/2015 | 11:00 | KR21950 | Klamath River below USGS Gage (RM 219.50; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 15.17 | 7.57 | | 9.21 | 6.463 | 3.52 | 57.4 | 4.50 | 0.831 | 0.087 | 0.086 | 0.122 | | 0.47 | 0.095 | 0.160 | | | | 9.9 | 12.2 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15085 | 6/7/2015 | 14:40 | KR21950 | Klamath River below USGS Gage (RM 219.50; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 20.04 | 8.05 | 145.8 | 8.32 | 1.464 | 1.01 | 59.1 | 4.24 | 0.335 | 0.084 | 0.130 | 0.045 | | 0.73 | 0.120 | 0.170 | | | | 4.7 | 5.8 | <5.0 | <0.18 | |
| KR15190 | 7/6/2015 | 18:20 | KR21950 | Klamath River below USGS Gage (RM 219.50; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 23.20 | 7.34 | 138.3 | 7.72 | 10.912 | 3.08 | 54.8 | 5.08 | 0.820 | 0.130 | 0.360 | 0.126 | | 1.39 | 0.200 | 0.300 | | | | 3.9 | 7.0 | <5.0 | 1.80 | |
| KR15213 | 8/4/2015 | 10:10 | KR21950 | Klamath River below USGS Gage (RM 219.50; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 19.39 | 7.70 | 129.5 | 8.64 | 16.102 | 5.26 | 51.3 | 4.17 | 1.510 | 0.055 | 0.190 | 0.258 | | 1.24 | 0.260 | 0.340 | | | | 5.9 | 7.2 | <5.0 | 2.00 | |
| KR15236 | 9/1/2015 | 10:50 | KR21950 | Klamath River below USGS Gage (RM 219.50; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 18.37 | 7.94 | 132.8 | 8.34 | 13.800 | 5.11 | 54.5 | 5.20 | 1.230 | 0.130 | 0.310 | 0.225 | | 2.24 | 0.170 | 0.240 | | | | 6.1 | 6.6 | <5.0 | 0.65 | |
| KR15259 | 10/7/2015 | 13:10 | KR21950 | Klamath River below USGS Gage (RM 219.50; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 14.47 | 8.03 | 152.5 | 9.3 | 3.392 | 2.51 | 62.0 | 5.31 | 0.546 | 0.260 | 0.500 | 0.060 | | 1.55 | 0.130 | 0.190 | | | | 3.3 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 0.28 | |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Agency | Depth, m | Type | Water Temperature °C | pH | Specific Conductivity µS/cm | Dissolved Oxygen mg/l | Algae, Chlorophyll/a µg/l | Algae, Pheophytin µg/l | Alkalinity mg/l | Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon mg/l | Carbon, Particulate Carbon mg/l | Demand, Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand mg/l | Nitrogen, Ammonia mg/l | Nitrogen, Nitrate+Nitrite mg/l | Nitrogen, Particulate Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen mg/l | Phosphorus, Phosphate mg/l | Phosphorus, Total Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus mg/l | Turbidity NTU | Solids, Total Suspended Solids mg/l | Solids, Volatile Suspended Solids mg/l | Toxins, Microcystin µg/l |
|-----------|------------|-------|---------|--|------------|----------|------|----------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| KR15281 | 11/17/2015 | 12:10 | KR21950 | Klamath River below USGS Gage (RM 219.50; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 5.70 | 7.64 | 146 | 11.78 | 7.877 | 5.29 | 57.5 | 3.72 | 0.705 | | 0.140 | 0.660 | 0.104 | | 1.62 | 0.047 | <0.05 | | | 15.7 | 14.6 | <5.0 | |
| KR15301 | 12/7/2015 | 12:00 | KR21950 | Klamath River below USGS Gage (RM 219.50; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 8.01 | 7.37 | 146.9 | 11.27 | 6.294 | 3.17 | 61.2 | 1.53 | 0.721 | | <0.05 | 0.490 | 0.104 | | 0.89 | 0.049 | <0.05 | | | 9.2 | 10.8 | <5.0 | |
| KR15008 | 2/17/2015 | 10:40 | KR20642 | Klamath River above Shovel Creek (RM 206.42; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 7.62 | 8.32 | 150.7 | 11.16 | 3.810 | 3.92 | 68.3 | 1.77 | 0.444 | <2.0 | <0.05 | 0.320 | 0.065 | | 0.60 | 0.056 | <0.05 | 0.013 | 0.005 | | 7.8 | <5.0 | |
| KR15048 | 4/14/2015 | 18:15 | KR20642 | Klamath River above Shovel Creek (RM 206.42; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 11.93 | 8.23 | 180.1 | 10.1 | 1.978 | 0.51 | 64.8 | 4.86 | 1.170 | <2.0 | <0.05 | 0.140 | 0.158 | | 0.91 | 0.076 | 0.160 | 0.029 | 0.012 | 5.9 | 21.7 | <5.0 | |
| KR15069 | 5/7/2015 | 14:50 | KR20642 | Klamath River above Shovel Creek (RM 206.42; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 15.74 | 7.84 | 154.8 | 9.45 | 3.851 | 3.12 | 58.0 | 4.36 | 0.810 | <2.0 | <0.05 | 0.130 | 0.112 | | 0.51 | 0.100 | 2.310 | 0.021 | 0.006 | 11.0 | 11.8 | <5.0 | |
| KR15091 | 6/8/2015 | 9:30 | KR20642 | Klamath River above Shovel Creek (RM 206.42; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 19.25 | 7.71 | 152.8 | 9.01 | 1.412 | 1.23 | 62.2 | 3.47 | 0.356 | <2.0 | <0.05 | 0.110 | 0.046 | | 0.83 | 0.100 | 0.170 | 0.009 | 0.002 | 2.5 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <0.18 |
| KR15196 | 7/8/2015 | 15:35 | KR20642 | Klamath River above Shovel Creek (RM 206.42; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 21.20 | 8.13 | 138.4 | 8.78 | 5.921 | 2.41 | 52.2 | 4.80 | 0.536 | <2.0 | 0.053 | 0.580 | 0.083 | | | 0.200 | 0.300 | 0.027 | 0.012 | 4.9 | 7.2 | <5.0 | 1.80 |
| KR15210 | 7/21/2015 | 12:00 | KR20642 | Klamath River above Shovel Creek (RM 206.42; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 20.94 | 8.08 | 151.5 | 10.04 | 2.044 | 1.39 | 62.8 | 3.81 | | 2.5 | <0.05 | 0.280 | | | 0.69 | 0.110 | 0.170 | | | <5.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15219 | 8/5/2015 | 14:35 | KR20642 | Klamath River above Shovel Creek (RM 206.42; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 18.95 | 8.57 | 142.8 | 9.88 | 9.080 | 2.73 | 60.1 | 1.96 | 1.080 | <2.0 | <0.05 | 0.190 | 0.164 | | 0.59 | 0.150 | 0.220 | 0.018 | 0.009 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 5.2 | 0.96 |
| KR15233 | 8/17/2015 | 11:00 | KR20642 | Klamath River above Shovel Creek (RM 206.42; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 16.39 | 7.46 | | 10.22 | 17.292 | 4.54 | | 4.28 | 1.280 | <2.0 | <0.05 | 0.120 | 0.204 | | 0.75 | 0.230 | 0.290 | | | 5.1 | | | |
| KR15242 | 9/2/2015 | 12:10 | KR20642 | Klamath River above Shovel Creek (RM 206.42; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 17.41 | 8.48 | 141.5 | 10.07 | 7.090 | 4.73 | 58.4 | 3.48 | 0.702 | <2.0 | <0.05 | 0.420 | 0.112 | | 0.92 | 0.150 | 0.240 | 0.014 | 0.008 | 4.4 | 6.4 | <5.0 | 0.96 |
| KR15256 | 9/22/2015 | 16:10 | KR20642 | Klamath River above Shovel Creek (RM 206.42; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 16.15 | 8.77 | 141.9 | 10.11 | | | | | | <2.0 | <0.05 | 0.320 | | | 0.80 | 0.110 | 0.140 | | | | | | |
| KR15265 | 10/7/2015 | 11:20 | KR20642 | Klamath River above Shovel Creek (RM 206.42; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 12.57 | 8.22 | 150.5 | 10.45 | 3.136 | 2.59 | 65.1 | 2.69 | 0.375 | 2.0 | <0.05 | 0.400 | 0.045 | | 0.77 | 0.086 | 0.100 | 0.011 | 0.002 | 1.9 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 0.21 |
| KR15286 | 11/18/2015 | 16:50 | KR20642 | Klamath River above Shovel Creek (RM 206.42; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 6.90 | 8.22 | 145.2 | 11.58 | 3.809 | 2.53 | 56.2 | 3.57 | 0.564 | <2.0 | <0.05 | 0.740 | 0.084 | | 1.56 | 0.047 | 0.058 | 0.013 | 0.004 | 19.2 | 17.6 | <5.0 | |
| KR15306 | 12/8/2015 | 13:20 | KR20642 | Klamath River above Shovel Creek (RM 206.42; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 6.11 | 8.31 | 146.9 | 12.14 | 13.465 | 7.53 | 55.2 | 3.18 | 1.310 | <2.0 | 0.064 | 0.850 | 0.216 | | 1.72 | 0.055 | 0.120 | 0.030 | 0.013 | 22.3 | 21.1 | <5.0 | |
| KR15028 | 3/19/2015 | 13:00 | KR20642 | Klamath River above Shovel Creek (RM 206.42; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 10.02 | 8.06 | 159.5 | 10.54 | 18.790 | 10.40 | 60.7 | 3.07 | 1.700 | <2.0 | <0.05 | 0.280 | 0.228 | | 0.85 | 0.044 | 0.130 | 0.045 | 0.020 | 20.6 | 29.1 | <5.0 | |
| KR15105 | 6/22/2015 | 16:25 | KR20642 | Klamath River above Shovel Creek (RM 206.42; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 20.90 | 7.94 | 152.9 | 8.96 | 1.972 | 1.74 | | 3.95 | 0.506 | <2.0 | <0.05 | 0.360 | 0.065 | | 0.73 | 0.130 | 0.170 | | | 2.7 | | | |
| KR15010 | 2/17/2015 | 12:55 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 7.84 | 7.95 | 150 | 10.25 | 2.181 | 1.51 | 59.8 | 3.25 | 0.396 | | 0.067 | 0.370 | 0.064 | | 0.80 | 0.057 | 0.055 | | | 11.8 | <5.0 | <5.0 | |
| KR15030 | 3/19/2015 | 14:40 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 11.83 | 8.70 | 183.1 | 12.27 | 25.360 | 3.39 | 72.0 | 2.99 | 1.200 | | <0.05 | 0.073 | 0.224 | | 0.50 | <0.01 | 0.079 | | | 8.9 | 11.6 | <5.0 | |
| KR15050 | 4/15/2015 | 12:00 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 11.55 | 7.87 | 162.2 | 9.13 | 1.475 | 0.75 | 60.4 | 3.96 | 0.323 | | 0.073 | 0.170 | 0.037 | | 0.72 | 0.064 | 0.140 | | | 9.1 | <5.0 | <5.0 | |
| KR15071 | 5/7/2015 | 16:05 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 15.93 | 7.42 | 158.5 | 8.87 | 3.553 | 1.78 | 58.7 | 3.67 | 0.441 | | <0.05 | 0.120 | 0.067 | | 0.41 | 0.082 | 0.120 | | | 5.3 | <5.0 | <5.0 | |
| KR15093 | 6/8/2015 | 15:00 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 24.77 | 8.41 | 148.6 | 11.32 | 3.914 | 1.70 | 58.9 | 3.37 | 0.411 | | <0.05 | <0.01 | 0.052 | | 0.50 | 0.061 | 0.130 | | | 2.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <0.18 |
| KR15198 | 7/8/2015 | 13:00 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 24.97 | 8.94 | 145.5 | 10.86 | 19.253 | 1.33 | 57.5 | 4.04 | 1.370 | | <0.05 | 0.150 | 0.244 | | | 0.096 | 0.230 | | | 11.4 | 10.4 | 8.4 | 14.00 |
| KR15221 | 8/5/2015 | 12:15 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 22.87 | 9.18 | 149.3 | 10.54 | 8.802 | 1.02 | 59.9 | 3.42 | 0.921 | | <0.05 | <0.01 | 0.139 | | 0.50 | 0.120 | 0.190 | | | 1.8 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 0.24 |
| KR15244 | 9/2/2015 | 13:30 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 21.07 | 8.79 | | 9.31 | 16.030 | 1.24 | 60.4 | 3.98 | 1.180 | | 0.020 | 0.060 | 0.216 | | 0.91 | 0.150 | 0.480 | | | 4.9 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 0.49 |
| KR15267 | 10/6/2015 | 11:10 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | | | | 296.740 | 16.62 | 63.3 | 4.23 | 3.900 | | <0.05 | 0.140 | 0.776 | | 8.32 | 0.062 | 0.780 | | | 1.1 | 72.4 | 66.4 | 2.20 | |
| KR15288 | 11/18/2015 | 15:00 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 9.72 | 7.91 | 149.7 | 9.33 | 1.261 | 0.99 | 61.2 | 3.18 | 0.318 | | 0.120 | 0.510 | 0.041 | | 1.21 | 0.057 | 0.110 | | | 4.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | |
| KR15308 | 12/8/2015 | 11:00 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 6.00 | 8.07 | 150.9 | 10.35 | 5.194 | 2.52 | 58.3 | 3.04 | 0.533 | | 0.150 | 0.640 | 0.082 | | 1.47 | 0.054 | 0.091 | | | 8.3 | <5.0 | <5.0 | |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Agency | Depth, m | Type | Water Temperature °C | pH | Specific Conductivity µS/cm | Dissolved Oxygen mg/l | Algae, Chlorophyll/a µg/l | Algae, Pheophytin µg/l | Alkalinity mg/l | Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon mg/l | Carbon, Particulate Carbon mg/l | Demand, Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand mg/l | Nitrogen, Ammonia mg/l | Nitrogen, Nitrate+Nitrite mg/l | Nitrogen, Particulate Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen mg/l | Phosphorus, Phosphate mg/l | Phosphorus, Total Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus mg/l | Turbidity NTU | Solids, Total Suspended Solids mg/l | Solids, Volatile Suspended Solids mg/l | Toxins, Microcystin µg/l | |
|-----------|------------|-------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|------|-------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| KR15009 | 2/17/2015 | 13:10 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 1.979 | 1.55 | | 0.560 | | | | | 0.076 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KR15029 | 3/19/2015 | 15:10 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 19.680 | 6.09 | | 1.210 | | | | | 0.205 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KR15049 | 4/15/2015 | 12:20 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 1.547 | 0.75 | | 0.503 | | | | | 0.070 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KR15070 | 5/7/2015 | 16:20 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 3.622 | 1.48 | | 0.706 | | | | | 0.083 | | | | | | | 5.7 | | | | |
| KR15092 | 6/8/2015 | 15:30 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 4.572 | 1.95 | | 0.359 | | | | | 0.047 | | | | | | | 2.3 | | | <0.18 | |
| KR15197 | 7/8/2015 | 13:25 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | 22.89 | | | | 1.530 | 0.61 | | 0.319 | | | | | 0.042 | | | | | | | 4.0 | | | 1.70 | |
| KR15220 | 8/5/2015 | 12:30 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 9.898 | 1.33 | | 1.040 | | | | | 0.158 | | | | | | | 4.4 | | | 0.20 | |
| KR15243 | 9/2/2015 | 13:45 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 8.450 | 1.89 | | 0.651 | | | | | 0.113 | | | | | | | 2.6 | | | 1.50 | |
| KR15266 | 10/6/2015 | 11:20 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 49.104 | 1.64 | | 2.280 | | | | | 0.421 | | | | | | | 7.4 | | | 0.18 | |
| KR15287 | 11/18/2015 | 15:20 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 1.560 | 1.41 | | 0.168 | | | | | 0.020 | | | | | | | 5.3 | | | | |
| KR15307 | 12/8/2015 | 11:10 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 3.570 | 2.54 | | 0.628 | | | | | 0.089 | | | | | | | 9.5 | | | | |
| KR15011 | 2/17/2015 | 13:25 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 15 | P | 6.93 | 7.87 | 153.4 | 9.9 | 1.639 | 1.72 | 60.4 | 2.93 | 0.340 | 0.081 | 0.370 | 0.051 | 0.95 | 0.057 | <0.05 | | | | | 11.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15031 | 3/19/2015 | 15:15 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 8 | P | 8.81 | 7.97 | 188.1 | 9.82 | 18.170 | 6.17 | 70.8 | 2.95 | 0.985 | 0.063 | 0.093 | 0.168 | 0.54 | <0.01 | 0.073 | | | | | 9.3 | 10.2 | <5.0 | <5.0 | |
| KR15051 | 4/15/2015 | 12:35 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 15 | P | 9.76 | 7.55 | 170.8 | 7.28 | 0.846 | 0.66 | 62.1 | 3.91 | 0.311 | 0.085 | 0.180 | 0.040 | 0.72 | 0.064 | 0.200 | | | | | 8.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15072 | 5/7/2015 | 16:25 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 13 | P | 13.42 | 6.97 | 160.5 | 7.33 | 2.752 | 1.48 | 59.9 | 3.61 | 0.398 | 0.062 | 0.120 | 0.056 | 0.31 | 0.082 | 0.140 | | | | | 5.4 | <5.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15094 | 6/8/2015 | 15:40 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 6 | P | 18.46 | 7.24 | 147.5 | 7.51 | 4.942 | 1.86 | 58.9 | 3.22 | 0.254 | <0.05 | <0.01 | 0.037 | 0.36 | 0.072 | 0.120 | | | | | 2.2 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <0.18 | |
| KR15199 | 7/8/2015 | 13:35 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | NR | P | | | | | 1.277 | 0.58 | 59.0 | 3.49 | 0.251 | <0.05 | 0.310 | 0.029 | 0.150 | 0.200 | | | | | | 1.7 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 0.24 | |
| KR15222 | 8/5/2015 | 13:00 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 16 | P | 15.41 | 7.13 | 162.7 | 0.0 | 10.118 | 2.10 | 60.3 | 3.03 | 0.994 | 0.053 | 0.150 | 0.152 | 0.69 | 0.160 | 0.210 | | | | | 5.6 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 0.21 | |
| KR15245 | 9/2/2015 | 14:10 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 18 | P | | | | | 1.410 | 1.21 | 64.4 | 3.32 | 0.526 | 0.220 | 0.047 | 0.084 | 0.72 | 0.240 | 0.300 | | | | | 2.8 | <5.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15268 | 10/6/2015 | 11:30 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 18 | P | | | | | 0.830 | 0.94 | 66.1 | 4.04 | 0.471 | 0.400 | 0.130 | 0.066 | 1.05 | 0.190 | 0.250 | | | | | 4.2 | <5.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15289 | 11/18/2015 | 15:30 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 8 | P | 8.51 | 7.80 | 148.4 | 9.37 | 1.646 | 1.19 | 60.8 | 3.20 | 0.318 | 0.130 | 0.500 | 0.049 | 1.21 | 0.080 | 0.110 | | | | | 4.3 | <5.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15309 | 12/8/2015 | 11:20 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 6 | P | 5.30 | 7.93 | 150.5 | 10.64 | 3.775 | 2.88 | 59.0 | 2.93 | 0.646 | 0.150 | 0.650 | 0.091 | 1.48 | 0.053 | 0.093 | | | | | 10.2 | 6.6 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15012 | 2/17/2015 | 13:15 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 30 | P | | | | | 2.215 | 1.43 | 61.1 | 3.33 | 0.492 | 0.110 | 0.350 | 0.069 | 0.84 | 0.063 | 0.061 | | | | | 12.3 | 40.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15032 | 3/19/2015 | 14:55 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 28 | P | | | | | | 75.7 | 3.19 | | 0.170 | 0.290 | | | 0.66 | 0.057 | 0.110 | | | | | 5.8 | <5.0 | | | |
| KR15052 | 4/15/2015 | 12:15 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 29 | P | 7.82 | 7.22 | 186 | 3.47 | | 64.5 | 3.94 | | 0.079 | 0.180 | | | 0.76 | 0.072 | 0.190 | | | | | 9.4 | 42.8 | 6.4 | | |
| KR15073 | 5/7/2015 | 16:15 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 28 | P | | | | | | 63.8 | 3.63 | | <0.05 | 0.120 | | | 0.43 | 0.086 | 0.110 | | | | | <5.0 | <5.0 | | | |
| KR15095 | 6/8/2015 | 15:20 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 27 | P | | | | | | 64.9 | 3.46 | | 0.100 | 0.390 | | | 0.89 | 0.140 | 0.210 | | | | | 2.9 | 5.8 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15200 | 7/8/2015 | 13:35 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | NR | P | | | | | | 68.2 | 3.41 | | 0.310 | 0.240 | | | 0.220 | 0.330 | | | | | | 8.0 | 5.8 | <5.0 | | |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Agency | Depth, m | Type | Water Temperature °C | pH | Specific Conductivity µS/cm | Dissolved Oxygen mg/l | Algae, Chlorophyll/a µg/l | Algae, Pheophytin µg/l | Alkalinity mg/l | Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon mg/l | Carbon, Particulate Carbon mg/l | Demand, Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand mg/l | Nitrogen, Ammonia mg/l | Nitrogen, Nitrate+Nitrite mg/l | Nitrogen, Particulate Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen mg/l | Phosphorus, Phosphate mg/l | Phosphorus, Total Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus mg/l | Turbidity NTU | Solids, Total Suspended Solids mg/l | Solids, Volatile Suspended Solids mg/l | Toxins, Microcystin µg/l | |
|-----------|------------|-------|---------|---|------------|----------|------|----------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| KR15223 | 8/5/2015 | 12:45 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 30 | P | | | | | | | 70.2 | 3.15 | | 0.480 | 0.069 | | | 0.90 | 0.320 | 0.440 | | | | <5.0 | <5.0 | | | |
| KR15246 | 9/2/2015 | 13:50 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 26 | P | | | | | | | 72.3 | 3.17 | | 0.610 | 0.018 | | | 0.96 | 0.430 | 0.510 | | | | 8.0 | <5.0 | | | |
| KR15269 | 10/6/2015 | 11:40 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 25 | P | | | | | | | 79.5 | 4.20 | | 1.120 | <0.01 | | | 1.45 | 0.610 | 0.640 | | | | 7.4 | <5.0 | | | |
| KR15290 | 11/18/2015 | 15:10 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 30 | P | 8.05 | 7.79 | 149.1 | 9.49 | | | 60.3 | 3.12 | | 0.096 | 0.520 | | | 1.21 | 0.054 | 0.052 | | | | <5.0 | <5.0 | | | |
| KR15310 | 12/8/2015 | 11:30 | KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 29 | P | 5.21 | 7.88 | 150 | 10.35 | | | 57.9 | 3.00 | | 0.120 | 0.650 | | | 1.15 | 0.053 | 0.074 | | | | <5.0 | <5.0 | | | |
| KR15013 | 2/17/2015 | 14:30 | KR19645 | Klamath River below Copco Dam (RM 196.45; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 7.39 | 7.93 | 151.1 | 10.22 | 1.903 | 1.71 | 60.4 | 3.20 | 0.438 | | 0.092 | 0.370 | 0.064 | | 0.79 | 0.057 | 0.052 | | | 11.8 | <5.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15033 | 3/19/2015 | 16:05 | KR19645 | Klamath River below Copco Dam (RM 196.45; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 9.75 | 8.15 | 183.7 | 10.46 | 16.830 | 5.91 | 74.7 | 2.93 | 1.120 | | <0.05 | 0.190 | 0.168 | | 0.57 | <0.01 | 0.073 | | | 10.1 | 11.2 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15053 | 4/15/2015 | 13:25 | KR19645 | Klamath River below Copco Dam (RM 196.45; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 11.26 | 7.81 | 162.8 | 9.08 | 1.403 | 0.63 | 61.7 | 3.64 | 0.328 | | 0.071 | 0.200 | 0.038 | | 0.76 | 0.065 | 0.160 | | | 8.6 | <5.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15074 | 5/7/2015 | 17:30 | KR19645 | Klamath River below Copco Dam (RM 196.45; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 15.70 | 7.47 | 158 | 8.91 | 3.638 | 1.63 | 58.7 | 3.55 | 0.412 | | <0.05 | 0.130 | 0.058 | | 0.42 | 0.082 | 0.110 | | | 5.3 | <5.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15096 | 6/8/2015 | 10:40 | KR19645 | Klamath River below Copco Dam (RM 196.45; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 19.13 | 7.59 | | 8.14 | 3.949 | 2.01 | 57.5 | 3.39 | 0.383 | | <0.05 | 0.061 | 0.048 | | 0.55 | 0.089 | 0.140 | | | 3.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <0.18 | |
| KR15201 | 7/8/2015 | 12:10 | KR19645 | Klamath River below Copco Dam (RM 196.45; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 23.05 | 7.84 | | 6.78 | 1.702 | 0.92 | 57.7 | 5.09 | 0.289 | | <0.05 | 0.240 | 0.035 | | | 0.130 | 0.170 | | | 3.9 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 1.10 | |
| KR15224 | 8/5/2015 | 11:25 | KR19645 | Klamath River below Copco Dam (RM 196.45; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 21.82 | 8.80 | 149.6 | 7.99 | 10.241 | 1.57 | 60.8 | 3.60 | 0.951 | | <0.05 | 0.035 | 0.151 | | 0.59 | 0.130 | 0.200 | | | 1.8 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 0.19 | |
| KR15247 | 9/2/2015 | 15:15 | KR19645 | Klamath River below Copco Dam (RM 196.45; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 20.04 | 7.90 | 147.6 | 6.34 | 5.100 | 1.85 | 59.7 | 4.13 | 0.592 | | 0.100 | 0.130 | 0.086 | | 0.87 | 0.180 | 0.260 | | | 3.7 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 0.33 | |
| KR15270 | 10/7/2015 | 9:50 | KR19645 | Klamath River below Copco Dam (RM 196.45; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 15.46 | 7.77 | 152.3 | 9.66 | 3.589 | 1.39 | 63.1 | 4.35 | 0.468 | | 0.160 | 0.220 | 0.071 | | 1.00 | 0.140 | 0.180 | | | 2.2 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <0.18 | |
| KR15291 | 11/18/2015 | 14:00 | KR19645 | Klamath River below Copco Dam (RM 196.45; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 8.95 | 7.85 | 149 | 9.61 | 1.948 | 1.95 | 59.9 | 3.24 | 0.358 | | 0.091 | 0.520 | 0.052 | | 1.21 | 0.055 | 0.081 | | | 5.7 | <5.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15311 | 12/8/2015 | 9:50 | KR19645 | Klamath River below Copco Dam (RM 196.45; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 5.40 | 7.90 | 150.9 | 10.73 | 3.588 | 3.23 | 57.7 | 2.94 | 0.587 | | 0.110 | 0.660 | 0.085 | | 1.13 | 0.055 | 0.078 | | | 10.1 | 7.2 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15015 | 2/17/2015 | 16:05 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 8.04 | 7.90 | 142.3 | 10.43 | 1.691 | 1.07 | 58.1 | 3.82 | 0.406 | | <0.05 | 0.350 | 0.064 | | 0.66 | 0.058 | 0.081 | | | 12.9 | <5.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15035 | 3/19/2015 | 17:05 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 12.14 | 8.94 | 171 | 14.3 | 22.250 | 5.53 | 68.9 | 2.95 | 1.190 | | <0.05 | 0.110 | 0.223 | | 0.49 | <0.01 | 0.057 | | | 9.4 | 8.6 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15055 | 4/16/2015 | 17:00 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 13.81 | 7.82 | 163 | 9.33 | 3.572 | 0.49 | 60.9 | 3.70 | 0.422 | | 0.077 | 0.250 | 0.058 | | 0.57 | | 0.086 | | | 5.6 | | | | |
| KR15076 | 5/7/2015 | 12:40 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 16.21 | 8.17 | 160.1 | 10.38 | 10.146 | 5.66 | 64.5 | 3.55 | 0.524 | | <0.05 | 0.020 | 0.089 | | 0.47 | 0.048 | 0.085 | | | 4.6 | 5.4 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15098 | 6/8/2015 | 17:30 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 24.44 | 8.30 | 150.6 | 9.72 | 0.385 | 0.30 | 60.8 | 3.41 | 0.391 | | <0.05 | <0.01 | 0.058 | | 0.44 | 0.073 | 0.230 | | | 2.4 | 5.6 | <5.0 | <0.18 | |
| KR15203 | 7/7/2015 | 11:25 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 26.31 | 8.86 | | 9.69 | 1.255 | 0.39 | 62.6 | 3.58 | 0.267 | | <0.05 | <0.01 | 0.036 | | 0.40 | 0.044 | 0.150 | | | 1.1 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 0.23 | |
| KR15226 | 8/5/2015 | 8:25 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 24.29 | 9.72 | 153.9 | 12.61 | 30.233 | 1.62 | 61.9 | 3.49 | 1.200 | | <0.05 | <0.01 | 0.225 | | 0.69 | 0.059 | 0.170 | | | 7.7 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <0.18 | |
| KR15249 | 9/2/2015 | 9:10 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 21.70 | 9.39 | 152.3 | 9.08 | 43.350 | 3.18 | 64.6 | 3.73 | 1.690 | | <0.05 | 0.012 | 0.305 | | 0.75 | 0.069 | 0.170 | | | 6.0 | 7.8 | 5.6 | 0.26 | |
| KR15272 | 10/20/2015 | 14:00 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 17.40 | 8.13 | 153.1 | 7.63 | 2.210 | 0.65 | 62.6 | 3.97 | 0.166 | | 0.180 | 0.160 | 0.026 | | 0.78 | 0.150 | 0.130 | | | 1.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 0.25 | |
| KR15293 | 11/18/2015 | 11:50 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 11.73 | 7.63 | 155.4 | 6.64 | 0.784 | 0.42 | 64.2 | 3.46 | 0.184 | | 0.250 | 0.410 | 0.026 | | 1.24 | 0.110 | 0.130 | | | 1.5 | <5.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15313 | 12/8/2015 | 16:30 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | P | 7.88 | 7.90 | 154.3 | 8.43 | 1.940 | 1.18 | 62.1 | 3.08 | 0.304 | | 0.210 | 0.530 | 0.042 | | 1.06 | 0.079 | 0.097 | | | 3.5 | <5.0 | <5.0 | | |
| KR15014 | 2/17/2015 | 16:25 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 1.503 | 1.13 | | 0.494 | | | | | 0.068 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Agency | Depth, m | Type | Water Temperature °C | pH | Specific Conductivity µS/cm | Dissolved Oxygen mg/l | Algae, Chlorophyll/a µg/l | Algae, Pheophytin µg/l | Alkalinity mg/l | Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon mg/l | Carbon, Particulate Carbon mg/l | Demand, Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand mg/l | Nitrogen, Ammonia mg/l | Nitrogen, Nitrate+Nitrite mg/l | Nitrogen, Particulate Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen mg/l | Phosphorus, Phosphate mg/l | Phosphorus, Total Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus mg/l | Turbidity NTU | Solids, Total Suspended Solids mg/l | Solids, Volatile Suspended Solids mg/l | Toxins, Microcystin µg/l |
|-----------|------------|-------|---------|---|------------|----------|------|----------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| KR15034 | 3/19/2015 | 17:10 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.8 | I | | | | | 11.570 | 5.19 | | 0.921 | | | | | 0.146 | | | | | | | | | | |
| KR15054 | 4/16/2015 | 16:55 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.8 | I | | | | | 4.091 | 1.07 | | 0.462 | | | | | 0.042 | | | | | | | | | | |
| KR15075 | 5/7/2015 | 13:10 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.8 | I | | | | | 8.072 | 5.12 | | 0.645 | | | | | 0.103 | | | | | | | 4.8 | | | |
| KR15097 | 6/8/2015 | 18:00 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.8 | I | | | | | 0.592 | 0.60 | | 0.569 | | | | | 0.095 | | | | | | | 3.0 | | | <0.18 |
| KR15202 | 7/7/2015 | 11:40 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.8 | I | | | | | 3.315 | 2.53 | | 0.10 | 0.359 | | | | 0.046 | | | | | | | 1.6 | | | 0.24 |
| KR15225 | 8/5/2015 | 8:20 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.8 | I | | | | | 12.360 | 1.17 | | 0.942 | | | | | 0.159 | | | | | | | 3.0 | | | 0.97 |
| KR15248 | 9/2/2015 | 9:30 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.8 | I | | | | | 13.760 | 1.03 | | 0.676 | | | | | 0.122 | | | | | | | 2.2 | | | 0.97 |
| KR15271 | 10/20/2015 | 14:10 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.8 | I | | | | | 1.777 | 0.84 | | 0.172 | | | | | 0.028 | | | | | | | | | | 0.39 |
| KR15292 | 11/18/2015 | 12:00 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.8 | I | | | | | 0.731 | 0.58 | | 0.438 | | | | | 0.079 | | | | | | | 1.7 | | | |
| KR15312 | 12/8/2015 | 16:40 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.8 | I | | | | | 1.813 | 1.09 | | 0.432 | | | | | 0.056 | | | | | | | 3.7 | | | |
| KR15036 | 3/19/2015 | 17:25 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 4 | P | 9.17 | 8.11 | 172.4 | 10.61 | 13.470 | 6.22 | 69.3 | 2.82 | 0.752 | | <0.05 | 0.190 | 0.132 | | 0.53 | <0.01 | 0.066 | | | 8.2 | 7.8 | <5.0 | |
| KR15099 | 6/8/2015 | 18:10 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 7 | P | 16.18 | 7.32 | 154 | 7.13 | 6.462 | 1.68 | 59.9 | 3.33 | 0.271 | | <0.05 | 0.032 | 0.042 | | 0.32 | 0.071 | 0.130 | | | 2.8 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <0.18 |
| KR15077 | 5/7/2015 | 13:30 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 14 | P | 10.66 | 6.62 | 165.8 | 6.88 | 1.993 | 1.97 | 61.0 | 4.83 | 0.396 | | <0.05 | 0.230 | 0.049 | | 0.44 | 0.061 | 0.095 | | | 5.2 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <0.18 |
| KR15227 | 8/5/2015 | 8:35 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 14.5 | P | | | | | 5.669 | 1.23 | 62.7 | 2.60 | 0.540 | | <0.05 | 0.130 | 0.082 | | 0.50 | 0.140 | 0.240 | | | 2.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 0.54 |
| KR15250 | 9/2/2015 | 10:20 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 16 | P | | | | | 1.070 | 0.35 | 63.8 | 2.91 | 0.255 | | 0.053 | 0.170 | 0.042 | | 0.59 | 0.170 | 0.260 | | | 1.2 | <5.0 | <5.0 | |
| KR15204 | 7/7/2015 | 12:20 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 19 | P | 9.61 | | | | 0.367 | 0.13 | 63.7 | 3.69 | 0.456 | | <0.05 | <0.01 | 0.084 | | 0.47 | 0.045 | 0.140 | | | 0.7 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 0.35 |
| KR15273 | 10/20/2015 | 14:20 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 19 | P | 15.06 | 7.43 | 159.6 | 3.24 | 0.851 | 0.52 | 62.3 | 4.30 | 0.226 | | 0.210 | 0.210 | 0.037 | | 0.94 | 0.120 | 0.140 | | | | <5.0 | <5.0 | |
| KR15294 | 11/18/2015 | 12:10 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 19 | P | 10.54 | 7.39 | 160.3 | 2.97 | 0.595 | 0.46 | 63.6 | 3.37 | 0.220 | | 0.240 | 0.420 | 0.030 | | 1.22 | 0.110 | 0.140 | | | 1.8 | <5.0 | <5.0 | |
| KR15016 | 2/17/2015 | 16:30 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 20 | P | | | | | 1.317 | 1.36 | 61.8 | 3.54 | 0.442 | | <0.05 | 0.470 | 0.064 | | 0.84 | 0.064 | 0.072 | | | 13.8 | <5.0 | <5.0 | |
| KR15056 | 4/16/2015 | 17:20 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 22 | P | 6.37 | 7.44 | 167.1 | 7 | 1.085 | 1.09 | 63.0 | 3.09 | 0.346 | | 0.077 | 0.520 | 0.038 | | 0.73 | | 0.084 | | | | | | |
| KR15314 | 12/8/2015 | 16:50 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 36 | P | 6.65 | 7.74 | 152.8 | 8.92 | 1.450 | 0.99 | 61.5 | 3.00 | 0.383 | | 0.160 | 0.510 | 0.045 | | 1.01 | 0.080 | 0.100 | | | 3.4 | <5.0 | <5.0 | |
| KR15017 | 2/17/2015 | 16:20 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 45 | P | | | | | 1.042 | 1.42 | 67.9 | 3.19 | 0.545 | | <0.05 | 0.640 | 0.085 | | 0.99 | 0.092 | 0.110 | | | 17.1 | <5.0 | <5.0 | |
| KR15037 | 3/19/2015 | 17:15 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 45 | P | | | | | | | 65.0 | 3.65 | | | <0.05 | 0.650 | | | 0.98 | 0.080 | 0.120 | | | 12.8 | <5.0 | <5.0 | |
| KR15057 | 4/16/2015 | 17:10 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 45 | P | 5.78 | 7.24 | 174.4 | 5.16 | | | 65.3 | 3.27 | | | <0.05 | 0.630 | | | 0.84 | | 0.110 | | | 10.8 | | | |
| KR15078 | 5/7/2015 | 13:05 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 45 | P | | | | | | | 65.9 | 3.13 | | | <0.05 | 0.660 | | | 0.75 | 0.095 | 0.100 | | | | <5.0 | <5.0 | |
| KR15100 | 6/8/2015 | 17:50 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 45 | P | 6.23 | 6.58 | 173.4 | 1.01 | | | 60.9 | 3.23 | | | <0.05 | 0.061 | | | 0.48 | 0.074 | 0.120 | | | | <5.0 | <5.0 | |
| KR15205 | 7/7/2015 | 12:05 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | NR | P | | | | | | | 66.9 | 3.18 | | | <0.05 | 0.580 | | | 0.87 | 0.110 | 0.170 | | | 5.2 | <5.0 | <5.0 | |
| KR15228 | 8/5/2015 | 8:30 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 44 | P | | | | | | | 66.3 | 2.73 | | | 0.120 | 0.470 | | | 0.92 | 0.150 | 0.210 | | | | <5.0 | <5.0 | |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Agency | Depth, m | Type | Water Temperature °C | pH | Specific Conductivity µS/cm | Dissolved Oxygen mg/l | Algae, Chlorophyll/a µg/l | Algae, Pheophytin µg/l | Alkalinity mg/l | Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon mg/l | Carbon, Particulate Carbon mg/l | Demand, Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand mg/l | Nitrogen, Ammonia mg/l | Nitrogen, Nitrate+Nitrite mg/l | Nitrogen, Particulate Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen mg/l | Phosphorus, Phosphate mg/l | Phosphorus, Total Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus mg/l | Turbidity NTU | Solids, Total Suspended Solids mg/l | Solids, Volatile Suspended Solids mg/l | Toxins, Microcystin µg/l |
|-------------|------------|-------|---------|---|--------|----------|------|-------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| OR041515-OC | 4/15/2015 | 8:42 | KR05910 | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) | Karuk | 0.5 | P | 10.30 | 8.60 | 149 | 11.60 | 4.300 | 3.20 | 66.8 | 2.12 | 0.461 | <0.010 | 0.023 | | | 0.15 | 0.005 | 0.017 | | | 1.3 | 3.0 | 0.6 | | |
| OR050615-OC | 5/6/2015 | 8:31 | KR05910 | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) | Karuk | 0.5 | P | 15.39 | 8.45 | 165 | 10.44 | 4.300 | 2.10 | 67.0 | 2.01 | 0.696 | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.41 | 0.020 | 0.036 | | | 1.6 | 5.4 | 1.4 | | |
| OR061015-OC | 6/10/2015 | 7:42 | KR05910 | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) | Karuk | 0.5 | P | 23.25 | 8.24 | 177 | 8.24 | 1.600 | 0.50 | 73.0 | 1.80 | 0.267 | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.37 | 0.039 | 0.046 | | | 0.9 | 4.3 | <0.50 | 0.18 | |
| OR070815-OC | 7/8/2015 | 7:58 | KR05910 | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) | Karuk | 0.5 | P | 24.81 | 8.01 | 183 | 7.54 | 1.600 | 2.00 | 71.8 | 1.66 | 0.395 | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.39 | 0.050 | 0.058 | | | 0.5 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.19 | |
| OR080515-OC | 8/5/2015 | 7:54 | KR05910 | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) | Karuk | 0.5 | P | 23.00 | 8.43 | 179 | 8.27 | 6.900 | 2.80 | | 2.59 | 0.951 | 0.015 | 0.016 | | | 0.40 | 0.082 | 0.110 | | | 0.5 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 1.40 | |
| OR090915-OC | 9/9/2015 | 7:57 | KR05910 | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) | Karuk | 0.5 | P | 19.32 | 8.56 | 179 | 8.85 | 2.400 | 1.50 | 81.3 | 2.13 | 0.523 | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.30 | 0.072 | 0.091 | | | 0.8 | 2.3 | 0.8 | <0.18 | |
| OR100715-OC | 10/7/2015 | 8:05 | KR05910 | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) | Karuk | 0.5 | P | 16.51 | 8.32 | 185 | 9.38 | 2.100 | 0.50 | | 3.01 | | <0.010 | 0.027 | | | 0.30 | 0.086 | 0.088 | | | 0.5 | 1.7 | <0.50 | <0.18 | |
| OR111815-OC | 11/18/2015 | 8:50 | KR05910 | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) | Karuk | 0.5 | P | 9.68 | 8.21 | 183 | 11.46 | 1.900 | 2.10 | 77.3 | 2.60 | | <0.010 | 0.245 | | | 0.52 | 0.067 | 0.078 | | | 0.7 | 2.7 | 0.8 | | |
| OR121615-OC | 12/16/2015 | 8:46 | KR05910 | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) | Karuk | 0.5 | P | 6.07 | 8.39 | 136 | 12.43 | 1.300 | 0.50 | 61.8 | 1.86 | | <0.010 | 0.254 | | | 0.41 | 0.025 | 0.041 | | | 3.3 | 13.0 | 0.6 | | |
| WE022515-OC | 2/25/2015 | 10:48 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 6.84 | 7.61 | 158 | 12.45 | 1.500 | <0.1 | | 1.42 | 0.287 | <0.010 | 0.139 | | | 0.62 | 0.020 | 0.024 | | | 3.0 | 4.5 | 0.9 | | |
| WE031815-OC | 3/18/2015 | 10:45 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 11.40 | 7.90 | 158 | 11.08 | 1.602 | 2.63 | | 1.61 | 0.193 | 0.011 | 0.101 | | | 0.32 | 0.016 | 0.026 | | | 2.4 | 3.0 | 0.9 | | |
| WE041515-OC | 4/15/2015 | 11:45 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 10.76 | 7.84 | 148 | 11.26 | 2.136 | 1.85 | | 1.25 | 0.155 | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.19 | 0.005 | 0.015 | | | 1.7 | 3.1 | 1.3 | | |
| WE050615-OC | 5/6/2015 | 11:05 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 16.00 | 7.99 | 164 | 11.74 | 3.738 | 1.12 | | 1.78 | 0.791 | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.28 | 0.020 | 0.028 | | | 1.7 | 4.8 | 1.2 | <0.18 | |
| WE061015-OC | 6/10/2015 | 11:17 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 22.89 | 8.23 | 178 | 8.79 | 0.890 | 0.73 | | 1.70 | 0.351 | <0.010 | 0.012 | | | 0.20 | 0.028 | 0.028 | | | 0.7 | 1.5 | <0.50 | <0.18 | |
| WE070115-SG | 7/1/2015 | 10:56 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| WE070815-OC | 7/8/2015 | 11:12 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | 1.780 | 1.21 | | 1.49 | 0.340 | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.30 | 0.038 | 0.021 | | | 0.7 | 1.0 | <0.50 | <0.18 | |
| WE070815-SG | 7/8/2015 | 11:12 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| WE071515-SG | 7/15/2015 | 11:29 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| WE072215-SG | 7/22/2015 | 10:41 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| WE072915-SG | 7/29/2015 | 13:28 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.60 |
| WE080515-OC | 8/5/2015 | 11:17 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 22.52 | 8.37 | 179 | 8.92 | 2.670 | 0.82 | | 2.62 | 0.949 | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.27 | 0.073 | 0.093 | | | 0.3 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 0.96 | |
| WE080515-SG | 8/5/2015 | 11:14 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.10 |
| WE081215-SG | 8/12/2015 | 9:44 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.47 |
| WE081915-SG | 8/19/2015 | 11:07 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.27 |
| WE082515-SG | 8/26/2015 | 11:02 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| WE090215-SG | 9/2/2015 | 12:24 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| WE090915-SG | 9/9/2015 | | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| WE092315-SG | 9/23/2015 | 11:39 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.26 |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Agency | Depth, m | Type | Water Temperature °C | pH | Specific Conductivity µS/cm | Dissolved Oxygen mg/l | Algae, Chlorophyll/a µg/l | Algae, Phaeophytin µg/l | Alkalinity mg/l | Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon mg/l | Carbon, Particulate Carbon mg/l | Demand, Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand mg/l | Nitrogen, Ammonia mg/l | Nitrogen, Nitrate+Nitrite mg/l | Nitrogen, Particulate Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen mg/l | Phosphorus, Phosphate mg/l | Phosphorus, Total Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus mg/l | Turbidity NTU | Solids, Total Suspended Solids mg/l | Solids, Volatile Suspended Solids mg/l | Toxins, Microcystin µg/l |
|-------------|------------|-------|---------|---|--------|----------|------|----------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| WE093015-SG | 9/30/2015 | 10:43 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| WE100715-OC | 10/7/2015 | 10:26 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 16.77 | 8.57 | 194 | 10.69 | 2.136 | 0.48 | | 2.51 | | <0.010 | 0.030 | | | 0.32 | 0.081 | 0.086 | | | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | <0.18 | |
| WE100715-SG | 10/7/2015 | 10:36 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| WE101415-SG | 10/14/2015 | 11:07 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| WE111815-OC | 11/18/2015 | 11:22 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 9.94 | 7.07 | 184 | 11.46 | 2.403 | 4.33 | | 2.29 | | <0.010 | 0.222 | | | 0.60 | 0.053 | 0.069 | | | 0.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | | |
| WE121615-OC | 12/16/2015 | 11:52 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 6.51 | 6.88 | 132 | 12.73 | 2.400 | 0.40 | | 1.44 | | 0.012 | 0.229 | | | 0.27 | 0.023 | 0.043 | | | 3.4 | 13.0 | 0.8 | | |
| TC022515-OC | 2/25/2015 | 10:00 | KR03850 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 7.02 | 7.73 | 163 | 12.29 | 1.500 | <0.1 | | 1.19 | 0.261 | <0.010 | 0.120 | | | 0.24 | 0.015 | 0.020 | | | 5.1 | 5.5 | 1.0 | | |
| TC031815-OC | 3/18/2015 | 9:56 | KR03850 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 11.89 | 7.93 | 163 | 10.85 | 1.602 | 1.39 | | 1.38 | 0.315 | 0.011 | 0.071 | | | 0.41 | 0.012 | 0.017 | | | 2.1 | 2.8 | 0.6 | | |
| TC041515-OC | 4/15/2015 | 10:52 | KR03850 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 11.19 | 7.93 | 153 | 11.05 | 2.492 | 1.37 | | 1.06 | 0.290 | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.20 | 0.003 | 0.013 | | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 0.9 | | |
| TC050615-OC | 5/6/2015 | 10:08 | KR03850 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 13.55 | 7.74 | 126 | 12.16 | 4.806 | 3.04 | | 2.02 | 1.920 | 0.022 | 0.060 | | | 0.37 | 0.010 | 0.077 | | | 34.0 | 67.0 | 3.0 | <0.18 | |
| TC061015-OC | 6/10/2015 | 10:20 | KR03850 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 22.05 | 8.20 | 165 | 8.54 | 0.712 | 0.28 | | 1.40 | 0.346 | <0.010 | 0.013 | | | 0.16 | 0.016 | 0.018 | | | 0.7 | 1.5 | <0.50 | <0.18 | |
| TC070815-OC | 7/8/2015 | 10:01 | KR03850 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 24.18 | 8.38 | 175 | 7.64 | 1.780 | 0.96 | | 1.40 | 0.352 | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.054 | | 0.18 | 0.027 | 0.032 | 0.010 | 0.003 | 0.6 | <0.50 | <0.50 | 0.18 | |
| TC080515-OC | 8/5/2015 | 10:17 | KR03850 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 22.39 | 8.44 | 172 | 8.37 | 6.942 | 1.66 | | 2.08 | 1.030 | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.21 | 0.052 | 0.062 | | | 0.3 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 0.70 | |
| TC100715-OC | 10/7/2015 | 9:46 | KR03850 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 17.11 | 8.42 | 185 | 9.44 | 1.800 | <0.1 | | 2.35 | | 0.039 | 0.052 | | | 0.23 | 0.057 | 0.068 | | | 0.4 | 0.5 | <0.50 | <0.18 | |
| TC111815-OC | 11/18/2015 | 10:32 | KR03850 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 10.11 | 6.93 | 183 | 11.43 | 2.937 | 3.23 | | 2.16 | | <0.010 | 0.162 | | | 0.49 | 0.043 | 0.046 | | | 0.6 | 2.5 | 0.7 | | |
| TC121615-OC | 12/16/2015 | 11:12 | KR03850 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 6.65 | 6.42 | 137 | 12.66 | 1.900 | 0.40 | | 1.43 | | <0.010 | 0.182 | | | 0.28 | 0.016 | 0.032 | | | 3.7 | 15.0 | 1.0 | | |
| TG022515-OC | 2/25/2015 | 7:22 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 7.50 | 7.20 | 159 | 11.85 | 2.400 | <0.1 | | 1.45 | 0.264 | <0.010 | 0.128 | 0.020 | | 0.34 | 0.022 | 0.023 | 0.008 | 0.004 | 4.3 | 8.1 | 1.0 | | |
| TG031815-OC | 3/18/2015 | 7:39 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 12.21 | 7.68 | 161 | 7.68 | 2.492 | 0.75 | | 1.33 | 0.300 | <0.010 | 0.111 | 0.028 | | 0.40 | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 0.9 | | |
| TG041515-OC | 4/15/2015 | 8:12 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 11.30 | 7.60 | 151 | 10.36 | 1.424 | 1.32 | | 0.87 | 0.275 | <0.010 | 0.046 | 0.030 | | 0.30 | 0.005 | 0.013 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 0.5 | | |
| TG050515-OC | 5/5/2015 | 12:15 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| TG050615-OC | 5/6/2015 | 7:49 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 14.58 | 7.52 | 133 | 11.25 | 6.942 | 3.15 | | 2.06 | 2.040 | 0.015 | 0.061 | 0.202 | | 0.29 | 0.008 | 0.072 | 0.046 | 0.032 | 23.0 | 48.0 | 5.5 | | |
| TG060915-OC | 6/9/2015 | 12:44 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| TG061015-OC | 6/10/2015 | 7:52 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 20.69 | 7.62 | 170 | 7.22 | 1.780 | 0.59 | | 1.05 | 0.349 | <0.010 | 0.114 | 0.036 | | 0.29 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.8 | 1.0 | <0.50 | | |
| TG063015-SG | 6/30/2015 | 11:52 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| TG070715-OC | 7/7/2015 | 12:11 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| TG070715-SG | 7/7/2015 | 12:11 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| TG070815-OC | 7/8/2015 | 7:48 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 21.17 | 7.74 | 179 | 6.72 | 1.958 | 1.28 | | 0.69 | 0.294 | <0.010 | 0.036 | | | 0.23 | 0.018 | 0.024 | | | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.8 | | |
| TG071415-SG | 7/14/2015 | 10:42 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Agency | Depth, m | Type | Water Temperature °C | pH | Specific Conductivity µS/cm | Dissolved Oxygen mg/l | Algae, Chlorophyll/a µg/l | Algae, Pheophytin µg/l | Alkalinity mg/l | Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon mg/l | Carbon, Particulate Carbon mg/l | Demand, Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand mg/l | Nitrogen, Ammonia mg/l | Nitrogen, Nitrate+Nitrite mg/l | Nitrogen, Particulate Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen mg/l | Phosphorus, Phosphate mg/l | Phosphorus, Total Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus mg/l | Turbidity NTU | Solids, Total Suspended Solids mg/l | Solids, Volatile Suspended Solids mg/l | Toxins, Microcystin µg/l |
|-------------|------------|-------|---------|---|--------|----------|------|----------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| TG072115-SG | 7/21/2015 | 12:10 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| TG072815-SG | 7/28/2015 | 10:59 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.35 |
| TG080315-OC | 8/3/2015 | 14:11 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.28 |
| TG080315-SG | 8/3/2015 | 14:11 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.31 |
| TG080515-OC | 8/5/2015 | 8:07 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 21.18 | 8.30 | 174 | 7.86 | 4.806 | 3.42 | | 1.85 | 0.812 | | 0.015 | <0.010 | 0.100 | | 0.20 | 0.041 | 0.052 | 0.016 | 0.007 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.5 | |
| TG080815-SG | 8/18/2015 | 13:04 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.23 |
| TG081115-SG | 8/11/2015 | 13:56 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.50 |
| TG082515-SG | 8/25/2015 | 13:18 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.28 |
| TG090115-SG | 9/1/2015 | 13:50 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.20 |
| TG090815-SG | 9/8/2015 | 13:25 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| TG092215-SG | 9/22/2015 | 13:14 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| TG092915-SG | 9/29/2015 | 13:04 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| TG100715-OC | 10/7/2015 | 9:53 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 16.92 | 8.10 | 181 | 8.64 | 3.204 | 0.16 | | 2.18 | | | <0.010 | 0.027 | | 0.30 | 0.040 | 0.053 | | | 0.5 | 2.8 | 1.0 | | |
| TG100715-OC | 10/6/2015 | 13:33 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 17.51 | 8.64 | 177 | 11.01 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| TG100715-SG | 10/6/2015 | 13:38 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| TG101315-SG | 10/13/2015 | 14:30 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| TG111815-OC | 11/18/2015 | 8:34 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 10.75 | 6.88 | 167 | 10.59 | 1.869 | 4.67 | | 2.05 | | | <0.010 | 0.134 | | 0.36 | 0.029 | 0.031 | | | 0.5 | 1.5 | <0.50 | | |
| TG121615-OC | 12/16/2015 | 8:58 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 7.46 | 4.20 | 125 | 11.90 | 1.600 | 1.20 | | 1.16 | | | 0.011 | 0.216 | | 0.27 | 0.014 | 0.039 | | | 5.7 | 21.0 | <0.50 | | |
| LE022515-OC | 2/25/2015 | 8:01 | KR00050 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 7.78 | 7.51 | 159 | 11.59 | 1.600 | <0.1 | | 1.08 | 0.351 | | <0.010 | 0.135 | | 0.25 | 0.014 | 0.019 | | | 4.1 | 5.9 | 0.8 | | |
| LE031815-OC | 3/18/2015 | 7:09 | KR00050 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 12.10 | 7.73 | 183 | 10.35 | 1.602 | 1.01 | | 1.37 | 0.267 | | 0.018 | 0.086 | | 0.28 | 0.012 | 0.018 | | | 2.4 | 4.3 | 0.9 | | |
| LE041515-OC | 4/15/2015 | 6:53 | KR00050 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 11.58 | 7.57 | 148 | 10.38 | 1.424 | 0.45 | | 1.08 | 0.382 | | <0.010 | 0.046 | | 0.24 | 0.005 | 0.016 | | | 1.6 | 3.6 | 0.9 | | |
| LE050515-OC | 5/5/2015 | 11:45 | KR00050 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| LE050615-OC | 5/6/2015 | 6:57 | KR00050 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 14.58 | 7.38 | 136 | 11.16 | 2.403 | 1.90 | | 1.96 | 0.577 | | 0.014 | 0.048 | | 0.28 | 0.009 | 0.025 | | | 6.9 | 12.8 | 1.5 | | |
| LE060915-OC | 6/9/2015 | 10:47 | KR00050 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| LE061015-OC | 6/10/2015 | 7:03 | KR00050 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 15.53 | 7.74 | 41624 | 5.08 | 1.068 | 0.30 | | 1.32 | 0.203 | | 0.020 | 0.025 | | 0.23 | 0.015 | 0.021 | | | 0.7 | 0.8 | <0.50 | | |
| LE070715-OC | 7/7/2015 | 11:29 | KR00050 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |
| LE070815-OC | 7/8/2015 | 6:51 | KR00050 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 21.73 | 8.27 | 2109 | 8.05 | 1.780 | 0.46 | | 1.28 | 0.256 | | 0.010 | 0.012 | | 0.30 | 0.022 | 0.025 | | | 0.8 | <0.50 | <0.50 | | |
| LE080315-OC | 8/3/2015 | 13:45 | KR00050 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.18 |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Agency | Depth, m | Type | Water Temperature °C | pH | Specific Conductivity µS/cm | Dissolved Oxygen mg/l | Algae, Chlorophyll/a µg/l | Algae, Pheophytin µg/l | Alkalinity mg/l | Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon mg/l | Carbon, Particulate Carbon mg/l | Demand, Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand mg/l | Nitrogen, Ammonia mg/l | Nitrogen, Nitrate+Nitrite mg/l | Nitrogen, Particulate Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen mg/l | Phosphorus, Phosphate mg/l | Phosphorus, Total Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus mg/l | Turbidity NTU | Solids, Total Suspended Solids mg/l | Solids, Volatile Suspended Solids mg/l | Toxins, Microcystin µg/l |
|-------------|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|-------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|
| SA031815-OC | 3/18/2015 | 9:20 | SA00000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 9.82 | 7.98 | 102 | 11.28 | 1.000 | <0.1 | | 1.09 | | <0.010 | 0.022 | | | 0.12 | 0.004 | 0.007 | | | 0.4 | 3.0 | 1.0 | | |
| SA041515-OC | 4/15/2015 | 9:07 | SA00000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 8.29 | 8.31 | 98 | 11.76 | 0.600 | <0.1 | | 0.68 | 0.170 | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.12 | <0.001 | 0.004 | | | 0.4 | <0.50 | <0.50 | | |
| SA050615-OC | 5/6/2015 | 8:57 | SA00000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 13.38 | 8.38 | 108 | 10.54 | <0.1 | <0.1 | | 0.83 | 0.134 | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.24 | 0.003 | 0.005 | | | 0.9 | 0.8 | | | |
| SA061015-OC | 6/10/2015 | 8:13 | SA00000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 20.07 | 8.09 | 115 | 8.79 | 1.300 | 0.50 | | 0.76 | 0.492 | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.07 | 0.003 | 0.011 | | | 0.5 | 11.0 | <0.50 | | |
| SA070815-OC | 7/8/2015 | 8:27 | SA00000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 22.32 | 7.63 | 144 | 8.16 | 0.500 | 0.30 | | 0.30 | 0.176 | <0.010 | 0.013 | | | 0.20 | 0.003 | 0.006 | | | 0.3 | 0.5 | <0.50 | | |
| SA080515-OC | 8/5/2015 | 8:23 | SA00000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 20.14 | 8.20 | 149 | 8.62 | 1.300 | 0.70 | | 0.48 | 0.307 | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.14 | <0.001 | 0.005 | | | 0.2 | 0.5 | <0.50 | | |
| SA090915-OC | 9/9/2015 | 8:23 | SA00000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 16.92 | 8.23 | 155 | 9.18 | 1.500 | <0.1 | | <0.250 | 0.342 | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.08 | <0.001 | 0.003 | | | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.5 | | |
| SA100715-OC | 10/7/2015 | 8:39 | SA00000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 14.58 | 8.06 | 156 | 9.51 | 1.100 | <0.1 | | 0.76 | | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | <0.050 | <0.001 | 0.005 | | | 0.2 | 0.8 | <0.50 | | |
| SA111815-OC | 11/18/2015 | 9:17 | SA00000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 8.79 | 8.21 | 140 | 11.58 | 2.900 | 0.80 | | 1.26 | | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | <0.050 | 0.002 | 0.011 | | | 0.3 | 3.0 | 0.8 | | |
| SA121615-OC | 12/16/2015 | 9:18 | SA00000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 5.19 | 8.29 | 88 | 12.63 | 0.800 | <0.1 | | 1.21 | | <0.010 | 0.182 | | | 0.19 | 0.003 | 0.007 | | | 0.6 | 2.2 | <0.50 | | |
| TR022515-OC | 2/25/2015 | 11:04 | TR00000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 7.30 | 7.80 | 175 | 12.18 | 1.700 | <0.1 | | 0.81 | 0.195 | <0.010 | 0.049 | | | 0.56 | 0.006 | 0.009 | | | 3.1 | 4.5 | 0.6 | | |
| TR031815-OC | 3/18/2015 | 10:58 | TR00000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 12.71 | 7.91 | 177 | 10.82 | 1.800 | <0.1 | | 0.91 | 0.282 | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.44 | 0.003 | 0.005 | | | 1.4 | 1.3 | <0.50 | | |
| TR041515-OC | 4/15/2015 | 12:03 | TR00000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 12.09 | 7.97 | 167 | 10.98 | 1.068 | <0.1 | | 0.77 | 0.404 | 0.018 | <0.010 | | | 0.19 | 0.003 | 0.006 | | | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | | |
| TR050615-OC | 5/6/2015 | 11:20 | TR00000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 12.94 | 7.74 | 112 | 12.44 | 5.340 | 4.01 | | 2.05 | 2.060 | 0.030 | 0.075 | | | 0.30 | 0.008 | 0.096 | | | 42.0 | 78.5 | 4.5 | | |
| TR061015-OC | 6/10/2015 | 11:38 | TR00000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 21.61 | 7.99 | 143 | 8.89 | 0.712 | 0.78 | | 1.13 | 0.182 | <0.010 | 0.014 | | | <0.050 | <0.001 | 0.002 | | | 0.7 | 1.5 | <0.50 | | |
| TR070815-OC | 7/8/2015 | 11:28 | TR00000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | 1.300 | <0.1 | | 1.02 | 0.125 | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.24 | 0.002 | 0.005 | | | 0.5 | <0.50 | <0.50 | | |
| TR080515-OC | 8/5/2015 | 11:40 | TR00000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 21.63 | 8.24 | 157 | 9.22 | 2.670 | 1.07 | | 1.03 | 0.190 | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.07 | 0.002 | 0.003 | | | 0.2 | <0.50 | <0.50 | | |
| TR100715-OC | 10/7/2015 | 10:57 | TR00000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 16.68 | 8.33 | 159 | 10.03 | 2.136 | 0.85 | | 1.11 | | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.10 | 0.001 | <0.002 | | | 0.4 | <0.50 | <0.50 | | |
| TR111815-OC | 11/18/2015 | 11:39 | TR00000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 10.39 | 6.95 | 186 | 11.58 | 1.700 | <0.1 | | 1.23 | | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | 0.15 | <0.001 | 0.003 | | | 0.3 | 1.0 | <0.50 | | |
| TR121615-OC | 12/16/2015 | 12:04 | TR00000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 6.86 | 6.90 | 155 | 12.50 | 1.900 | <0.1 | | 1.61 | | <0.010 | 0.091 | | | 0.17 | 0.007 | 0.016 | | | 3.6 | 8.2 | 1.0 | | |

End of Errata

KLAMATH RIVER WATER QUALITY SAMPLING FINAL 2015 ANNUAL REPORT

Prepared for the
KHSA Water Quality Monitoring Group

Prepared by
Watercourse Engineering, Inc.
September 29, 2016
Revised December 9, 2016



Photo: Grant Johnson



Table of Contents

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| 1. | Introduction | 1 |
| 2. | Program Elements | 2 |
| 3. | Baseline Program Water Quality Sampling | 3 |
| 4. | Public Health Sampling | 7 |
| 5. | Water Sample Collection | 9 |
| 5.1. | Analytical Samples | 9 |
| 5.2. | Physical Measurements | 10 |
| 5.3. | Quality Assurance of Samples | 10 |
| 5.4. | Water Quality Analytical Methods | 10 |
| 5.5. | Algae Sample Analytical Methods | 11 |
| 6. | Baseline Program Water Quality Data | 13 |
| 6.1. | Data Summary | 13 |
| 7. | Public Health Water Quality Data | 29 |
| 7.1. | Public Health Advisories | 29 |
| 7.2. | Data Summary | 29 |
| 8. | Summary | 39 |
| 9. | References | 40 |
| Appendix A. | Baseline Water Quality Sampling Site Locations | A-1 |
| Appendix B. | 2015 Baseline Data Summary | B-1 |
| Appendix C. | Selected Results of 2015 Baseline Phytoplankton Analysis | C-1 |
| Appendix D. | 2015 Public Health Data | D-1 |
| Appendix E. | 2015 Inter-laboratory Comparison Summary | E-1 |

Note:

Revisions to this report made in December 2016 are related to standardization of site names and reporting limit and method detection limit presentation.

List of Figures

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 1. 2015 KHSA Klamath River baseline monitoring and public health sampling sites..... | 4 |
| Figure 2. Phytoplankton species percent biovolume for eight locations in the Klamath River: September 2015. | 14 |
| Figure 3. Baseline data for dissolved oxygen, dissolved organic carbon, total nitrogen, and total phosphorus for the Shasta, Scott, Salmon, and Trinity rivers with median (–), mean (◊), outliers (*), and extreme outliers (◉) identified (February 2015 – December 2015)..... | 16 |
| Figure 4. Dissolved oxygen concentration in the Klamath River from Link River Dam to the Klamath River Estuary with median (–), mean (◊), outliers (*), and extreme outliers (◉) identified (February 2015 – December 2015). Note: Includes reservoir sites at Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline), Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline), and Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline). River mile on x-axis not to scale..... | 17 |
| Figure 5. Dissolved organic carbon in the Klamath River from Link River Dam to the Klamath River Estuary with median (–), mean (◊), outliers (*), and extreme outliers (◉) identified (February 2015 – December 2015). Note: Includes reservoir sites at Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline), Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline), and Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline). River mile on x-axis not to scale..... | 17 |
| Figure 6. Total nitrogen in the Klamath River from Link River Dam to the Klamath River Estuary with median (–), mean (◊), outliers (*), and extreme outliers (◉) identified (February 2015 – December 2015). Note: Includes reservoir sites at Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline), Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline), and Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline). River mile on x-axis not to scale. Presented data excludes three extreme outliers at three locations to allow for clearer presentation of other data: RM 246 (6.38 mg/l), RM 219.5 (9.18 mg/l) and RM 199 (8.32 mg/l)..... | 18 |
| Figure 7. Total phosphorus in the Klamath River from Link River Dam to the Klamath River Estuary with median (–), mean (◊), outliers (*), and extreme outliers (◉) identified (February 2015 – December 2015). Note: Includes reservoir sites at Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline), Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline), and Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline). River mile on x-axis not to scale. Presented data excludes extreme outlier at RM 206.4 (2.31 mg/l) to allow for clearer presentation of other data..... | 18 |
| Figure 8. Microcystin in the Klamath River from Link River Dam to the Klamath River Estuary with median (–), mean (◊), outliers (*), and extreme outliers (◉) identified (February 2015 – December 2015). Note: Includes reservoir sites at Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline), Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline), and Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline). River mile on x-axis not to scale. Presented data excludes extreme outlier at RM 246 (110 µg/l) to allow for clearer presentation of other data. | 19 |
| Figure 9. Continuous water temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, and specific conductance data (2015) for the Shasta River, Scott River, Salmon River, and Trinity River. | 20 |
| Figure 10. Continuous water temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, and specific conductance data (2015) for the Klamath River (KR) at Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) and Klamath River above Keno Dam (surface) (RM 234.9)..... | 21 |
| Figure 11. Continuous water temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, and specific conductance data (2015) for the Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Baseline), Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Baseline), Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline), and Klamath River above Turwar (RM 8.0). | 22 |
| Figure 12. Discrete water temperature (T_w) measured during grab sampling and mean daily flow at USGS flow gage locations for the mainstem Klamath River (KR) and Link River. Note the scale change for the secondary y-axis for Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) and Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline)..... | 23 |
| Figure 13. Discrete dissolved oxygen (DO) measured during grab sampling and mean daily flow at USGS flow gage locations for the mainstem Klamath River (KR) and Link River. Note the scale change for the secondary y-axis for Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) and Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline)..... | 24 |

Figure 14. Discrete dissolved organic carbon (DOC) measured during grab sampling and mean daily flow at USGS flow gage locations for the mainstem Klamath River (KR) and Link River. Note the scale change for the secondary y-axis for Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) and Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline). 25

Figure 15. Discrete total nitrogen (NTOT) measured during grab sampling and mean daily flow at USGS flow gage locations for the mainstem Klamath River (KR) and Link River. Note the scale change for the secondary y-axis for Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) and Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline). 26

Figure 16. Discrete total phosphorus (PTOT) measured during grab sampling and mean daily flow at USGS flow gage locations for the mainstem Klamath River (KR) and Link River. Note the scale change for the secondary y-axis for Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) and Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline). 27

Figure 17. Discrete microcystin (MCYN) measured during grab sampling and mean daily flow at USGS flow gage locations for the mainstem Klamath River (KR) and Link River. Note the scale change for the secondary y-axis for Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) and Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline). Only surface samples are taken in consideration. Non-detect values are presented as zeros. 28

Figure 18. Microcystin concentrations and toxic algae cell counts from 2015 public health samples collected in Copco Reservoir at Mallard Cove and Copco Cove (ND indicates non-detect results). 31

Figure 19. Microcystin concentrations and toxic algae cell counts from 2015 public health samples collected in Iron Gate Reservoir at Camp Creek and Jay Williams Boat Ramp (ND indicates non-detect results). 32

Figure 20. Microcystin concentrations and toxic algae cell counts from 2015 public health samples collected in Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) and Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) (ND indicates non-detect results). 33

Figure 21. Microcystin concentrations and toxic algae cell counts from 2015 public health samples collected at Klamath River at Brown Bear River Access (RM 150.00; Public Health) and Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Public Health) (ND indicates non-detect results). 34

Figure 22. Microcystin concentrations and toxic algae cell counts from 2015 public health samples collected in Klamath River below Happy Camp (RM 101.3; Public Health) and Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Public Health) (ND indicates non-detect results). 35

Figure 23. Microcystin concentrations and toxic algae cell counts from 2015 public health samples collected at Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) and Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) (ND indicates non-detect results). 36

Figure 24. Microcystin concentrations and toxic algae cell counts from 2015 public health samples collected at Klamath River at South Slough (RM 0.1; Public Health) (ND indicates non-detect results). 37

Figure 25. 2015 microcystin (MYCN) concentrations at all public health sampling sites (top) and at river public health sampling sites from Iron Gate dam downstream (bottom). ND indicates non-detect results. 38

List of Tables

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 1. 2015 Baseline monitoring locations, sampling frequency, and sampling entities. | 5 |
| Table 2. 2015 Klamath River public health monitoring locations, constituents, method, and sampling frequency. | 8 |
| Table 3. Analyzing laboratory method references, method detection limits (MDLs), and method reporting limits (RLs) for water quality constituents. Units presented in milligrams per liter (mg/L) or parts per million (ppm) unless otherwise noted. All unique MDLs and RLs are shown. | 12 |
| Table 4. United States Geological Survey (USGS) flow gage locations for time series data. | 15 |

1. Introduction

On November 13, 2008, the United States, the states of California and Oregon, and PacifiCorp executed an Agreement in Principle (AIP) describing a framework for possible removal of PacifiCorp's dams on the Klamath River. Interim Measure 12 of the AIP stipulated a water quality monitoring program, including on-going monitoring of cyanobacteria (blue-green algae) and associated toxins. The Klamath Hydroelectric Settlement Agreement (KHSAs), signed on February 18, 2010 (subsequently amended on April 6, 2016), superseded the AIP. Interim Measure 15 (IM 15) - Water Quality Monitoring states that PacifiCorp shall fund (\$500,000 per year) long-term baseline water quality monitoring to support water quality improvement activities, dam removal studies, permitting studies, and form a long-term record to assess trends and other potential changes in the basin. This includes funding for cyanobacteria and cyanobacteria-generated toxin monitoring to protect public health. The monitoring is performed by an entity or entities agreed upon by the parties to the KHSAs and in consultation with the appropriate water quality agencies. The 2015 water quality monitoring program was conducted under IM 15 and represents the seventh year of water quality monitoring under the AIP and the KHSAs.

The monitoring program is a cooperative effort of the KHSAs Monitoring Group¹. This group developed the KHSAs IM15 monitoring study plan that is located on PacifiCorp's Klamath website², as well as the Klamath Basin Monitoring Program (KBMP) website³. Actual monitoring is completed by a sub-set of the group that includes the Yurok Tribe, Karuk Tribe, PacifiCorp, and the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (USBR). The program continues to collect data from 254 miles of river and reservoirs from Link River Dam near Klamath Falls in Oregon to the Klamath River Estuary in California. Annual planning and coordination meetings include the IM 15 Monitoring Group and interested stakeholders. The IM 15 Monitoring Group ensures that the intent of IM 15 is met, appropriate quality assurance protocols and standard operating procedures are in place, water quality conditions and sampling matters are tracked in a timely fashion, and the process is transparent.

This report summarizes the results from the 2015 grab sampling data collection and available water quality probe data, as well as the 2015 public health data collection. Four appendices accompany this report: the sampling locations (Appendix A); the 2015 baseline grab sample results (Appendix B); the phytoplankton species charts and biovolume graphs (Appendix C); and the 2015 public health data (Appendix D). The inter-laboratory comparison summary from 2015 is also included (Appendix E).

¹ The KHSAs Monitoring Group consists of representatives from the North Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board; Oregon Department of Environmental Quality; U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX; Karuk Tribe; Yurok Tribe; PacifiCorp; and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.

² <http://www.pacificcorp.com/es/hydro/hl/kr.html#>

³ <http://kbmp.net/collaboration/klamath-hydroelectric-settlement-agreement-monitoring>

2. Program Elements

The primary elements of the IM 15 monitoring program include baseline and public health monitoring. The baseline water quality monitoring element includes water quality grab samples, physical observations associated with these grab samples, and water quality probe and algae species data. The water quality probes recorded observations at hourly or sub-hourly intervals. Parameters sampled by probes included water temperature, dissolved oxygen, specific conductivity, and pH at specific locations in the Klamath River (Table 1). The grab samples are collected for analytical determination of a suite of water quality constituents (Section 5.1). The algae data in the baseline monitoring element includes algae species identification and quantification from samples collected at each sampling location. The grab sample and water quality probe data and algae species quantification are presented in this report, and are available in electronic form. Monitoring was carried out from February through December.

The public health monitoring program data consists of sampling of algae species at specific sites within reservoirs and river reaches and focuses on toxin-producing algae species and algal toxin sampling. These results were presented in public health memoranda produced throughout the season⁴. These memoranda are used to track phytoplankton and toxin conditions that supported management decisions to post and de-post reservoir and river reaches with public health advisory information. A summary of the 2015 public health monitoring program data is presented herein.

KBMP has worked with the California Environmental Data Exchange Network (CEDEN) to develop a website that makes information collected under the IM 15 program accessible to anyone. In addition, the KBMP website includes links to previous reports and other, associated program documents, and other materials and features that provide transparency to the KBMP process that are directly transferable to the IM 15 monitoring program. There are other Klamath River monitoring efforts outside of the IM 15 program that are sponsored by individual entities, including those that participate in the IM 15 program. However, only data collected under the IM 15 are included in this report.

⁴ Public health memoranda are available online here: <http://www.pacificorp.com/es/hydro/hl/kr.html#>.

3. Baseline Program Water Quality Sampling

In 2015, sampling was conducted at 24 sites along the Klamath River and its tributaries, from Link River Dam to the Klamath River Estuary (Figure 1), by the four sampling entities: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (USBR), PacifiCorp, Karuk Tribe, and Yurok Tribe. Sixteen of those sites were located on the mainstem of the Klamath River, four sites were located in the reservoirs on the Klamath River, and four sites were located on the major tributaries of the Klamath River (Shasta, Scott, Salmon and Trinity River). Sampling locations, sampling frequency and sampling entity are presented in Table 1.

Discrete physical parameters (water temperature, dissolved oxygen, specific conductivity, and pH) were collected at all sites when grab samples were collected during the sampling year. Continuous physical parameters were collected at six sites, four of which are at baseline program sites and two of which are near baseline program sites. Sondes were deployed to collect continuous physical parameters at the following baseline program sites: Link Dam (River Mile [RM] 254.44; Baseline), , Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Baseline), Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Baseline), and Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline).

One of the two non-baseline program locations for sonde deployment was Klamath River above Keno Dam, at RM 234.9, which is just upstream of Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) site. While data collected above Keno Dam is not a proxy for water quality conditions below the dam, as conditions can differ in Keno Reservoir and in the Klamath River below Keno Dam, the sonde provided data to illustrate conditions at the downstream end of the reservoir prior to being released to Klamath River. The other non-baseline program location for sonde deployment was Klamath River above Turwar, at RM 8.0, which is upstream of the baseline sampling site Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline). This sonde provides the physical conditions of the Klamath River just before it enters the estuary.

Grab samples of all other baseline water quality constituents were collected monthly. Exceptions include: (a) at Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) and Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Baseline), where samples were collected bi-monthly from May through October and monthly for the remainder of the sampling season, and (b) Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) and Klamath River above Shovel Creek (RM 206.42; Baseline), where samples were collected bi-monthly from June through September and monthly for the remainder of the sampling season. Please refer to Table 1 for the frequencies at each sampling location.

The following constituents were analyzed: inorganic nitrogen (total nitrogen, nitrate+nitrite, and ammonia), particulate nitrogen, particulate phosphorus, particulate inorganic phosphorus, inorganic phosphorus (total phosphorus and orthophosphate), particulate carbon, dissolved organic carbon, total and volatile suspended solids, carbonaceous biological oxygen demand, turbidity, chlorophyll-a, pheophytin, and microcystin. Phytoplankton species samples were also collected. Not all parameters were collected at every site (Table 1). Data results from the 2015 baseline grab samples are presented in Appendix B.

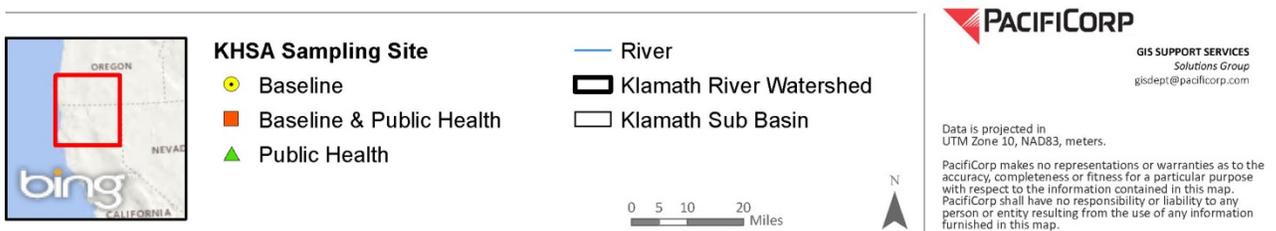
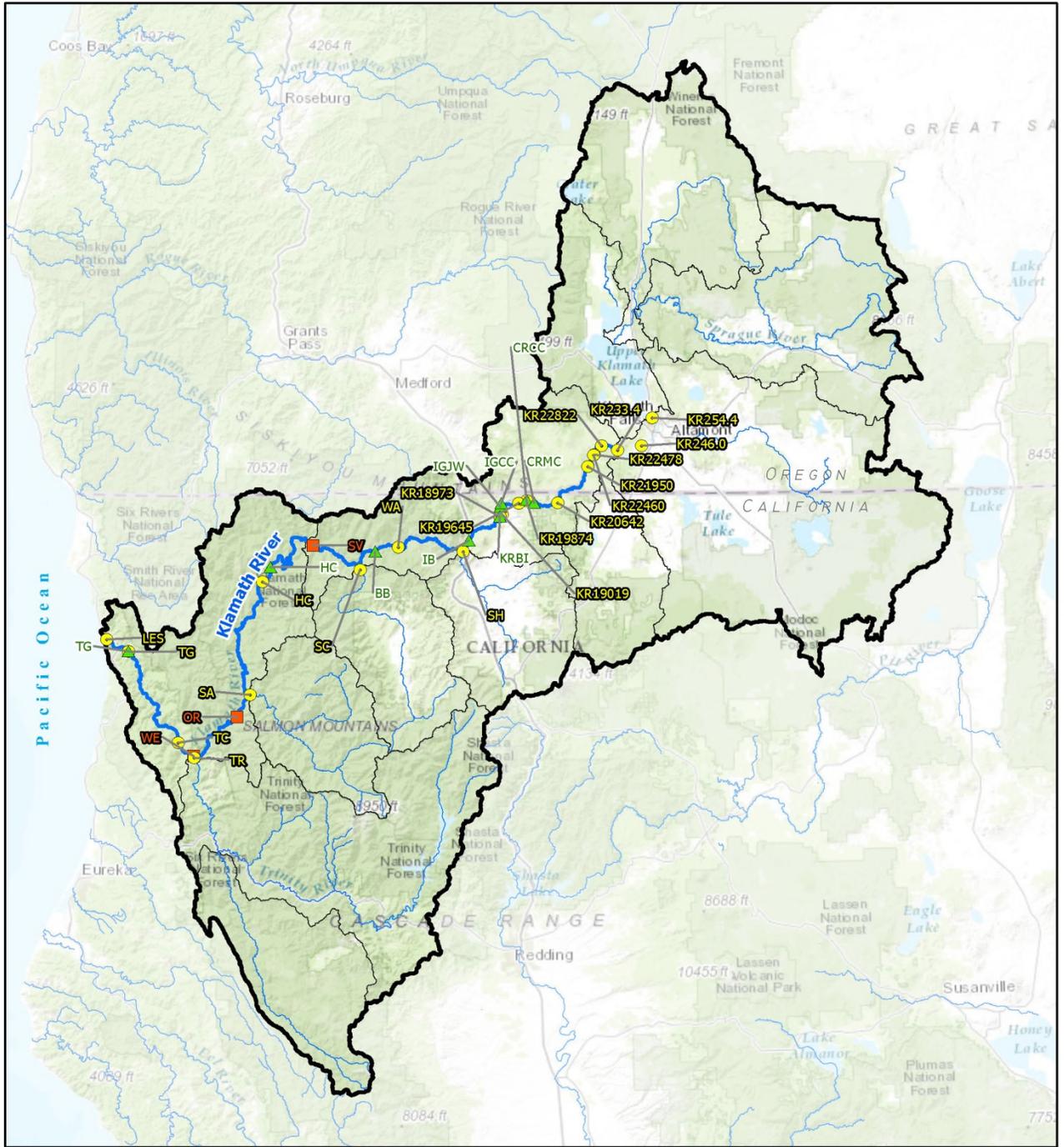


Figure 1. 2015 KHSA Klamath River baseline monitoring and public health sampling sites.

Table 1. 2015 Baseline monitoring locations, sampling frequency, and sampling entities.

| Monitoring Location | | Water Temperature (°C) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) | pH (log(H+)) | Conductance (µS/cm) | Total N (mg/l) | Ammonia N (mg/l) | Nitrite + Nitrate (mg/l) | Total P (mg/L) | Ortho P (mg/L) | Particulate P & Particulate Inorganic P (mg/l) | Dissolved Organic N & P (mg/l) | Particulate and Dissolved C (mg/l) | Particulate N (mg/l) | TSS/VSS (mg/l) | Alkalinity (mg/l) | Water Column chl_a/Pheo (µg/l) | Phytoplankton species | Microcystin (µg/l) | LCMS confirmation | CBOD (mg/l) | Turbidity (NTU) | Sampling Entity | | |
|---------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------|
| Site ID | Sampling Method: | T,P | P | P | P | G | G | G | G | G | G | G | G | G | G | G | G | G | G | G | G | G | G | | |
| KR25444 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | H | H | H | H | | M/BM | M/BM | M/BM | M/BM | M/BM | M/BM | M/BM | M/BM | M/BM | M/BM | M/BM | M/BM | BM/S | | M2/BM2 | M2/BM2** | USBR | | |
| KR24600 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | H | H | H | H | | M | M | M | M | | | M | | M | M | M | M | M/S | | M | M | USBR | | |
| KR23340 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | H | D | D | D | | M2/BM2 | M2/BM2 | M2/BM2 | M2/BM2 | M | | M | M | M | M2/BM2** | M | M | M/S | | M2/BM2 | M2/BM2** | USBR | | |
| KR22822 | Klamath River above J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 228.22; Baseline) | H | D | D | D | M | M | M | M | M | | | M | | M | M | M | M- | | | | | PacifiCorp | | |
| KR22478 | J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 224.78; Baseline) ¹ | VP | VP | VP | VP | | | | | | | | | | | | | M/S | M/S | M/S | | | | PacifiCorp | |
| KR22460 | Klamath River below J.C. Boyle Dam (RM 224.60; Baseline) | H | D | D | D | M | M | M | M | M | | | M | | M | M | M | M- | | | | | | PacifiCorp | |
| KR21950 | Klamath River below USGS Gage (RM 219.50; Baseline) | H | D | D | D | M | M | M | M | M | | | M | | M | M | M | M | M/S | | | M | | PacifiCorp | |
| KR20642 | Klamath River above Shovel Creek (RM 206.42; Baseline) | H | D | D | D | M2/BM2 | M2/BM2 | M2/BM2 | M2/BM2 | M2/BM2 | M | | M | M | M | M | M | M | M/S | | M2/BM2 | M | | PacifiCorp | |
| KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) ² | VP | VP | VP | VP | M | M | M | M | M | | | M | | M | M | M | M- | M/S | | | | | PacifiCorp | |
| KR19645 | Klamath River below Copco Dam (RM 196.45; Baseline) | H | D | D | D | M | M | M | M | M | | | M | | M | M | M | M- | M/S | | | | | PacifiCorp | |
| KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) ² | VP | VP | VP | VP | M | M | M | M | M | | | M | | M | M | M | M- | M/S | | | | | PacifiCorp | |
| KR18973 | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Baseline) | H | H | H | H | M/BM | M/BM | M/BM | M/BM | M/BM | M/BM | | M/BM | M/BM | M/BM | M/BM | M/BM | M/BM | BM/S | | M2/BM2 | M/BM | | PacifiCorp | |
| KR15626 | Klamath River at Walker Bridge (RM 156.26; Baseline) | H | D | D | D | M | M | M | M | M | | | M | | M | * | M | M- | M/S | S2 | | | | Karuk | |
| KR12850 | Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Baseline) | H | H | H | H | M | M | M | M | M | M | | M | M | M | * | M | M | M/S | | M | M | | Karuk | |
| KR10130 | Klamath River below Happy Camp (RM 101.3; Baseline) | H | D | D | D | M | M | M | M | M | | | M | | M | * | M | M- | M/S | | | | | Karuk | |
| KR05910 | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) | H | H | H | H | M | M | M | M | M | | | M | | M | M | M | M | M/S | | | M | | Karuk | |
| KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | H | H | H | H | M | M | M | M | M | | | M | | M | * | M | M- | M/S | S2 | | | | Yurok | |
| KR03850 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | H | H | H | H | M | M | M | M | M | | | M | | M | * | M | M- | M/S | | | | | Yurok | |
| KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) ² | H | H | H | H | M | M | M | M | M | M | | M | M | M | * | M | M | M/S | | | M | | Yurok | |
| KR00050 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) ³ | HP | D | D | D | M | M | M | M | M | | | M | | M | * | M | M- | M/S | | | | | Yurok | |
| SH00000 | Shasta River near mouth (Baseline) | H | H | H | H | M | M | M | M | M | | | M | | M | * | M | * | | | | | M | | Karuk |
| SC00000 | Scott River near mouth (Baseline) | H | H | H | H | M | M | M | M | M | | | M | | M | * | M | * | | | | | M | | Karuk |
| SA00000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | H | H | H | H | M | M | M | M | M | | | M | | M | * | M | * | | | | | M | | Karuk |
| TR00000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | H | H | H | H | M | M | M | M | M | | | M | | M | * | M | * | | | | | M | | Yurok |

Notes:

^a Sampling at one depth in J.C. Boyle reservoir (0.5 m depth = surface)

^b Sampling at three depths in Copco Reservoir (0.5 m below surface, thermocline, and 0.5 m above bottom)

^c Sampling at three depths in Iron Gate Reservoir (0.5 m below surface, thermocline, and 0.5 m above bottom)

^d Continuously deployed sonde is located 2 miles upstream of this site at Klamath above Turwar (RM 8.0)

^e Hourly measurements at four locations (two in lower estuary, one in mid-estuary, and one in upper estuary) at two depths (0.5 m below surface and 0.5 m above bottom)

Key:

Sampling Method

T – Thermistor

P – Probe or data sonde

G – Grab sample

Sampling Frequency Codes

VP – vertical profile at stated sampling frequency

H – hourly measurements by sondes (in some instances sub-hourly data may be collected)

D – Discrete sample

HP - Hourly measurements in a profile

M – monthly sampling, excluding January

M/S – monthly sampling, seasonally from May through October

M/BM – Bi-monthly sampling May - October and monthly sampling the remainder of the year

M2/BM2 – Bi-monthly sampling June-September and monthly the remainder of the year

M- = Monthly Sampling with exception of December, January and February

M2/BM2** – Bi-monthly sampling June-September and monthly the remainder of the year and consider adding May and October to go to M/BM

BM/S –Bimonthly sampling July-Oct

S2 – monthly sampling July – Oct

***** - Not sampled This parameter is covered at a M/S frequency by Tribal Water Quality Workgroup

4. Public Health Sampling

To determine the potential risks to public health resulting from exposure to cyanobacteria and the toxins they produce in the Klamath River, public health monitoring included water column and shoreline water sampling within the Klamath River and reservoirs. Several species of cyanobacteria have been documented in the Klamath River, including but not limited to *Aphanizomenon flos aquae*, *Microcystis aeruginosa* (MSAE), *Anabaena flos aquae*, and *Oscillatoria sp.* Since 2004, Klamath River public health sampling has documented elevated levels of toxin-producing cyanobacteria, primarily MSAE and the associated toxin microcystin. Microcystins are a class of toxic chemical which is produced by some strains of cyanobacteria, including MSAE, and are released into the water when cyanobacterial cells die or cell membranes degrade. MSAE blooms and microcystins at elevated levels can present risks to human health and to terrestrial and aquatic species, and result in impairments to a number of beneficial uses for the Klamath River system. Microcystin toxins can induce skin rashes, sore throat, oral blistering, nausea, gastroenteritis, fever and liver toxicity (WHO 2003; OEHHA 2012).

In 2015, public health sampling was conducted at 13 locations along the Klamath River used for public access and recreation (Table 2, Figure 1). Designated public health locations included:

- Two shoreline sites each in Copco (Mallard Cove and Copco Cove) and Iron Gate reservoirs (Camp Creek and Jay Williams Boat Ramp). These cove sites provide public access, are known areas of accumulation during blooms, and have been monitored since 2005.
- Eight river sites stretching from Iron Gate dam (RM 189.7) to Klamath (RM 6.0). Most of these sites have been monitored since 2005, and all represent areas of public access.
- A new site located at the South Slough, near the Klamath Estuary (RM 0.1).

Table 2. 2015 Klamath River public health monitoring locations, constituents, method, and sampling frequency.

| Location | Site ID | River Mile | Phytoplankton Species | Microcystin - EPA | LC/MS/MS water for cyanotoxins | Sampling Entity |
|--|---------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Copco Reservoir at Mallard Cove (Public Health) | CRMC | 200.8 | BM7-mod | BM7-mod | S | PacifiCorp |
| Copco Reservoir at Copco Cove (Public Health) | CRCC | 198.5 | BM7-mod | BM7-mod | S | PacifiCorp |
| Iron Gate Reservoir at Camp Creek (Public Health) | IRCC | 192.8 | BM7-mod | BM7-mod | S | PacifiCorp |
| Iron Gate Reservoir at Jay Williams Boat Ramp (Public Health) | IRJW | 192.4 | BM7-mod | BM7-mod | S | PacifiCorp |
| Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | KRBI | 189.73 | BM/W | BM/W | - | PacifiCorp |
| Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.2; Public Health) | KRIB | 179.2 | BM/W | BM/W | BM5 | Karuk |
| Klamath River at Brown Bear River Access (RM 150.0; Public Health) | KRBB | 150.0 | BM/W | BM/W | - | Karuk |
| Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Public Health) | KRSV | 128.5 | BM/W | BM/W | - | Karuk |
| Klamath River below Happy Camp (RM 101.3; Public Health) | KRHC | 101.3 | BM/W | BM/W | - | Karuk |
| Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Public Health) | KROR | 59.1 | BM/W | BM/W | - | Karuk |
| Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | KRWE | 43.5 | BM/W | BM/W | - | Yurok |
| Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) | KRTG | 6.0 | BM/W | BM/W | - | Yurok |
| Klamath River at South Slough (RM 0.1; Public Health) | KRSS | 0.1 | BM/W | BM/W | - | Yurok |

Key:

| Frequency | # of sample events | Sampling frequency description |
|-----------|--------------------|--|
| BM7-mod | 9 | 1x month in May and at least 2x month June through November |
| BM/W | 16 | Timing of public health monitoring will be at the discretion of the sampling entity; however, weekly sampling usually occurs from July through September during peak algae bloom season. |
| BM5 | 10 | 2x month June-October |
| S | 4 | Analysis for anatoxin-a will be tied to the temporal and density distribution of <i>Anabaena</i> in the reservoirs however; four test analysis are budgeted. |

5. Water Sample Collection

Water samples included both water quality data collected with probes (temperature, dissolved oxygen, specific conductivity, and pH) and grab samples. Grab samples (i.e., physical and chemical constituents listed in Table 1 and Table 2) were sent to respective laboratories for analysis. For turbidity, USBR used a HACH 2100P Turbidimeter, and PacifiCorp used a HACH 2100Q Turbidimeter for measurements, rather than collecting grab samples.

5.1. Analytical Samples

Grab water samples were collected for analytical determination of:

- Nitrogen: ammonia (NH₄), nitrate+nitrite (NO₃+NO₂), total nitrogen (TN), particulate nitrogen (PN)
- Phosphorus: orthophosphate (OPO₄) and total phosphorus (TP) particulate phosphorus (PP), and particulate inorganic phosphorus (PIP)
- Carbon: dissolved organic carbon (DOC) and particulate carbon (PC)
- Solids: total suspended solids (TSS) and volatile suspended solids (VSS)
- Carbonaceous biological oxygen demand (CBOD)
- Alkalinity (ALKT)
- Turbidity (TURB)
- Phytoplankton (algae): chlorophyll-*a* and pheophytin
- Microcystin (MCYN) and anatoxin-a (if warranted)
- Algae species

Seven laboratories completed the analytical work during the field season:

- CH2MHill Applied Sciences Laboratory (CH2M) in Corvallis, Oregon
 - <http://www.ch2m.com/corporate/services/asl/default.asp>
- IEH Aquatic Research (IEH) in Seattle, Washington.
 - <http://www.iehinc.com/ieh-locations/>
- Chesapeake Biological Laboratories (CBL) in Solomons, Maryland
 - <http://www.umces.edu/cbl>
- EPA Region 9 (EPA) laboratory in Richmond, California
 - <http://www.epa.gov/region9/lab/>
- California Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW) Water Pollution Control Laboratory in Rancho Cordova, California
 - <https://www.wildlife.ca.gov/>
- Green Water Laboratories in Palatka, Florida
 - [https:// http://greenwaterlab.com/](https://http://greenwaterlab.com/)
- Aquatic Analysts in Friday Harbor, Washington

5.2. Physical Measurements

Water temperature, pH, specific conductivity, and dissolved oxygen were measured at all sampling sites. In some cases, sampling entities collected additional information (e.g., turbidity) during field visits. Physical measurements were recorded at each site using either thermistors or water quality probes that were maintained and calibrated by each sampling entity. In addition to the vertical profiles in reservoirs and continuous time series monitoring (Table 1), physical water quality parameters were measured when grab samples were collected. Physical measurements that were collected during grab sampling are included in the field data (Appendix B) while time series monitoring data are maintained by (and available from) each sampling entity.

5.3. Quality Assurance of Samples

Baseline monitoring samples were collected under individual entity Quality Assurance Project Plans, Standard Operating Procedures, and/or Sampling Analysis Plans (Karuk 2009; PacifiCorp 2008; USBR 2009; Yurok 2008). These methods have been compared and reviewed by the KHSA Working Group to ensure consistent sampling techniques are applied (KHSA-WG 2010).

Public health samples were collected according to the Standard Operating Procedure developed by the Klamath Blue Green Algae Working Group (www.kbmp.net/collaboration/klamath-hydroelectric-settlement-agreement-monitoring). Because of the risk to public health from toxins produced by cyanobacteria, initial public health samples are analyzed under a 'rush' order with Aquatic Analysts in Friday Harbor, Washington. During analysis, only potentially toxic cyanobacteria are identified and enumerated. If a risk to public health is identified and the reservoirs or Klamath River downstream of Iron Gate dam are posted with health advisory warnings, subsequent samples at a posted location will continue to be collected but not analyzed under a 'rush' order. Once the bloom has diminished, public health samples may again be analyzed under a 'rush' order to provide timely results to identify public health risks and potentially de-post a waterbody.

5.4. Water Quality Analytical Methods

CH2M, IEH, and CBL used either Standard Methods or EPA analytical methods for analysis of nutrients, dissolved and particulate carbon, alkalinity, carbonaceous biological oxygen demand, total suspended solids and volatile suspended solids chlorophyll-a, and pheophytin (Table 3). Each laboratory used its own internal water quality control and assurance samples during analysis of the KHSA 2015 samples. Method detection limits (MDL) and reporting limits (RL) varied among the laboratories. Some constituent MDLs at CH2M varied over the course of the year and all unique pairs of MDLs and RLs are presented below. At IEH, MDL values did not vary during the year, so only one value is presented below per constituent; IEH does not generate RLs.

Algae species analysis method information for Aquatic Analysts is not presented because this analysis does not include MDLs or RLs.

5.5. *Algae Sample Analytical Methods*

Analysis of chlorophyll-a and pheophytin was performed by CBL for samples collected by USBR and PacifiCorp and by IEH for samples collected by the Karuk and Yurok tribes. Algae species samples collected by USBR, PacifiCorp, Karuk Tribe, and Yurok Tribe were sent to Aquatic Analysts in Friday Harbor, Washington. Microcystin analysis was performed using the Enzyme-Linked ImmunoSorbent Assay (ELISA) method at the EPA laboratory. Additional microcystin analysis was completed by the DFW laboratory using liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (LCMS/MS) for selected locations, as well as anatoxin-a using Anatoxin-a Receptor Binding Assay (RBA). Anatoxin-a analysis was also performed by Green Water Laboratories using LCMS/MS.

Table 3. Analyzing laboratory method references, method detection limits (MDLs), and method reporting limits (RLs) for water quality constituents.
Units presented in milligrams per liter (mg/L) or parts per million (ppm) unless otherwise noted. All unique MDLs and RLs are shown.

| Constituent Name | Constituent ID | CH2M | | | IEH | | | CBL | | | DFW | | | EPA | | | GreenWater | | |
|---|----------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------|----|-----------|--------|----|---------|------|-----|--------|------|------|------------|------|------|
| | | Method | MDL ¹ | RL ² | Method | MDL | RL | Method | MDL | RL | Method | MDL | RL | Method | MDL | RL | Method | MDL | RL |
| Alkalinity | ALKT | SM2320B | n/a | 5.0 | SM18 2320B | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ammonia | NH4 | EPA 350.1 | 0.02 | 0.05 | SM18 4500NH3H | 0.010 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand – 5 day | CBOD5 | SM5210B | n/a | 2.0 | SM20 5120B | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon | DOC | SM5310B | 0.092 0.023 0.2 | 0.5 0.5 0.5 | SM20 5310B | 0.25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nitrate + Nitrite | NO3+NO2 | EPA 353.2 | 0.0028 | 0.010 | SM18 4500N03F | 0.010 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Nitrogen | TN | SM4500-N C | 0.048 | 0.20 | SM204500NC | 0.05 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ortho-phosphate | OPO4 | EPA 365.1 | 0.0014 | 0.010 | SM18 4500PF | 0.001 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Phosphorus | TP | EPA 365.4 | 0.017 | 0.050 | SM18 4500PF | 0.002 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Suspended Solids | TSS | SM2540D | 0.6 | 5.0 | SM20 2540D | 0.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Volatile Suspended Solids | VSS | EPA 160.4 | n/a | 5.0 | SM20 2540E | 0.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Turbidity | TURB | - | - | - | SM20 2130B | 0.10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chlorophyll-a ³ | CHLOR-A | - | - | - | SM1810200H | 0.1 | - | EPA 446.0 | 0.62 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pheophytin | PHEO | - | - | - | SM1810200H | 0.1 | - | EPA 446.0 | 0.62 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Particulate Carbon | PC | - | - | - | - | - | - | EPA 440.0 | 0.0633 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus | PIP | - | - | - | - | - | - | EPA 365.1 | 0.0008 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Particulate Phosphorus | PP | - | - | - | - | - | - | EPA 365.1 | 0.0021 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Particulate Nitrogen | PN | - | - | - | - | - | - | EPA 440.0 | 0.0105 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Microcystin ³ | MYCN | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | LCMS/MS | 0.05 | 0.2 | ELISA | 0.15 | 0.18 | - | - | - |
| Anatoxin-a ³ | ANTX-A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | RBA | n/a | 10 | - | - | - | LCMS/MS | 0.05 | 0.10 |

MDL – method detection limit RL – method reporting limit

¹ CH2M uses the term limit of detection (LOD) instead of MDL

² CH2M uses the term limit of quantification (LOQ) instead of RL

³ Units for chlorophyll-a, microcystin, and anatoxin-a are in µg/L (or ppb).

6. Baseline Program Water Quality Data

Water quality samples for the 2015 IM15 baseline water quality monitoring program were collected from February through December. Sampling crews from the various entities typically collected samples within a few days of each other. Sampling on the same day throughout the basin was infeasible because of other obligations, shipping constraints, travel considerations, and other factors. In most cases all 24 sites (Figure 1) were sampled each month. There were periods when one or more sites were omitted or one or more constituents were not sampled. The data is summarized in the appendices.

6.1. Data Summary

Physical measurements collected included water temperature, pH, specific conductivity, and dissolved oxygen. Chemical and biological water quality measurements include two types of algae related estimates (chlorophyll-a and pheophytin), alkalinity, two forms of carbon (dissolved organic and particulate), carbonaceous biological oxygen demand, four forms of nitrogen (ammonia, nitrate+nitrite, total nitrogen, and particulate nitrogen), four forms of phosphorus (orthophosphate, total phosphorus, particulate phosphorus, and particulate inorganic phosphorus), total suspended solids, volatile suspended solids, turbidity and microcystin. Density and biovolume for algal species and groups were also measured.

Data are summarized in this report to illustrate general spatial and temporal patterns during the 2015 sampling period. In addition to the dataset (Appendix B), data also are summarized in three formats:

- (1) longitudinal boxplots⁵ based on seasonal grab sample data
- (2) physical water quality sonde data (hourly) at specific locations
- (3) charts and bar graphs representing the groups of algae and respective biovolumes at the sampling locations

The first two formats are presented in the main report; the third format is presented in Appendix C. The data summary constituents presented include: dissolved oxygen, dissolved organic carbon, total nitrogen, total phosphorus, and microcystin. The mainstem sites and major tributaries (Shasta, Scott, Salmon, and Trinity rivers) are presented separately.

Time series data are presented for summary constituents at locations on the Klamath River for which there are United States Geological (USGS) flow gages⁶ (Table 4). While algae data are available for the May to October period, September percent biovolume are presented for

⁵ A box-and-whisker plot is a graphical way of presenting statistical parameters including median, mean, lower and upper quartiles, and outliers. The median value is represented by a horizontal line; a box (gray) is formed by the 25th quartile and 75th quartile and represents the inter-quartile range (IQR); the whiskers extend beyond the 1.5*IQR above and below the quartiles; and points beyond the whiskers are termed outliers. Outliers are values between 1.5 to 3 times the IQR. Extreme outliers are values greater than 3 times the IQR.

⁶ <http://water.usgs.gov/>

illustration at eight locations: (1) Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline), (2) Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline), (3) Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline), (4) Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Baseline), (5) Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Baseline), (6) Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline), (7) Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline), and (8) Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) (Figure 2). Plots representing algae species for other months are presented in Appendix C.

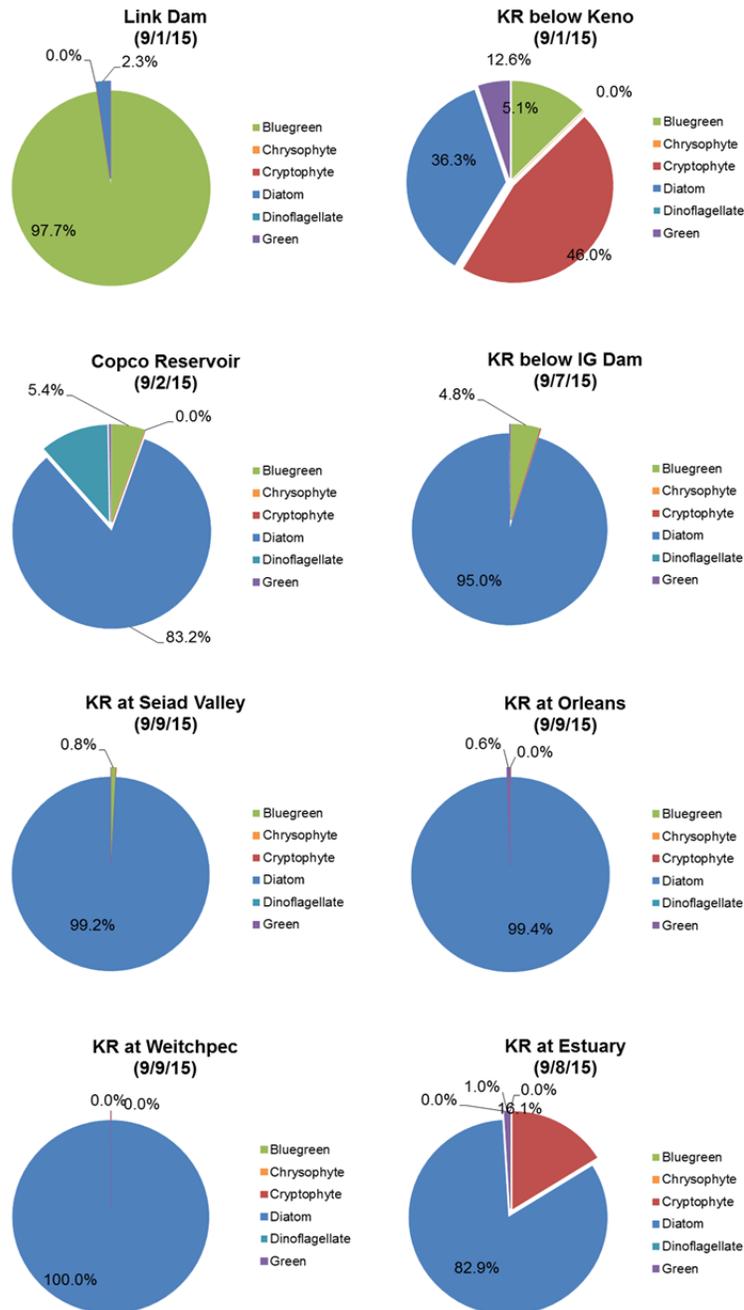


Figure 2. Phytoplankton species percent biovolume for eight locations in the Klamath River: September 2015.

Table 4. United States Geological Survey (USGS) flow gage locations for time series data.

| USGS Location Name | River Mile (RM) (<i>approximate</i>) | USGS Gage Number |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| Link River at Klamath Falls, OR | 254 | 11507500 |
| Klamath River at Keno, OR | 232 | 11509500 |
| Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam, CA | 190 | 11516530 |
| Klamath River near Seiad Valley, CA | 129 | 11520500 |
| Klamath River at Orleans, CA | 59 | 11523000 |
| Klamath River near Klamath, CA | 8 | 11530500 |

Grab sample data and the associated physical water quality measurements (e.g., water temperature and dissolved oxygen) are presented in the following figures. These illustrations are not intended to be comprehensive, but rather to present general conditions throughout the Klamath River during the sampling season. The complete data set is available on the KBMP website (<http://www.kbmp.net/>). Box plots of constituents from samples collected in the Shasta, Scott, Salmon and Trinity rivers are presented first (Figure 3) followed by individual plots of the same constituents for the Klamath River from Link River Dam to the Klamath River estuary (Figures 4-8). Time series data of water temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, total nitrogen, total phosphorus, and microcystin are presented in Figures 9 through 17.

6.1.1. Major Tributaries (Boxplot)

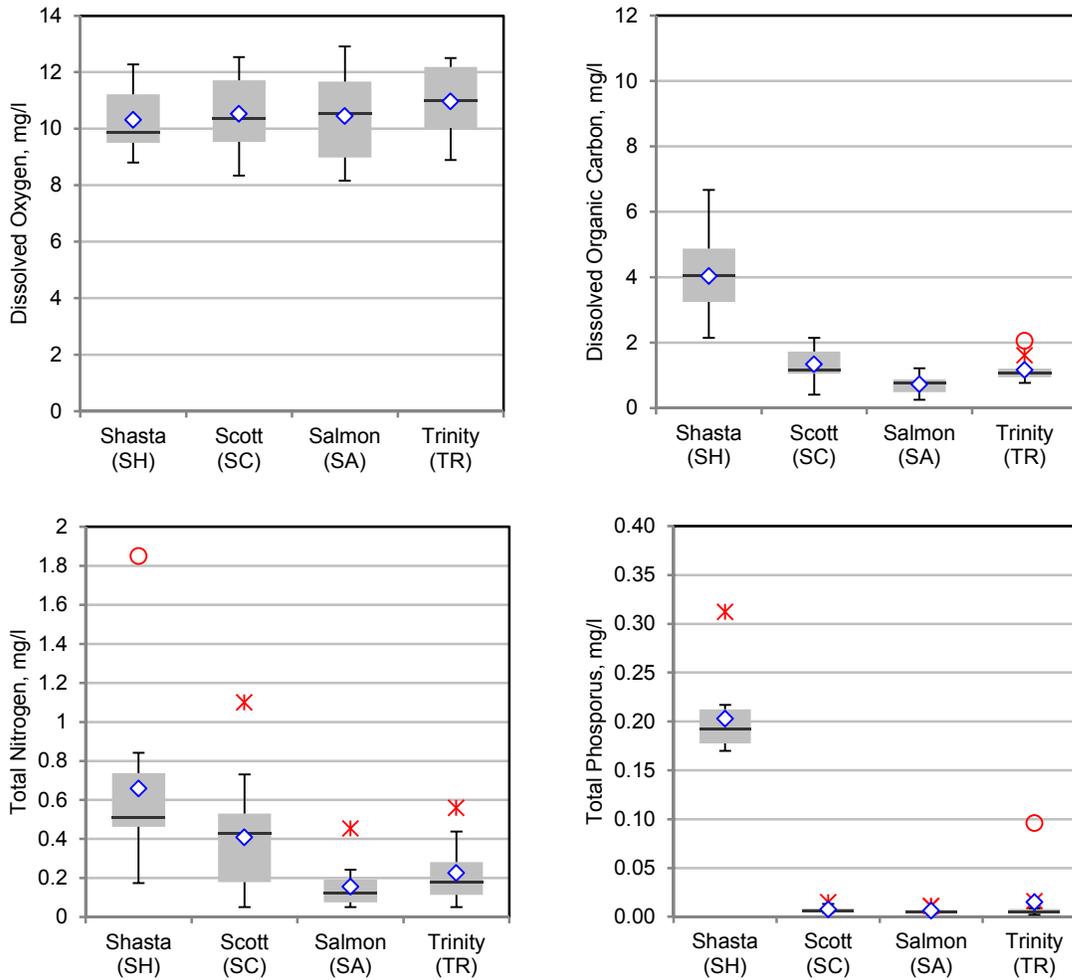


Figure 3. Baseline data for dissolved oxygen, dissolved organic carbon, total nitrogen, and total phosphorus for the Shasta, Scott, Salmon, and Trinity rivers with median (—), mean (◊), outliers (*), and extreme outliers (◉) identified (February 2015 – December 2015).

6.1.2. Mainstem Klamath River (Boxplot)

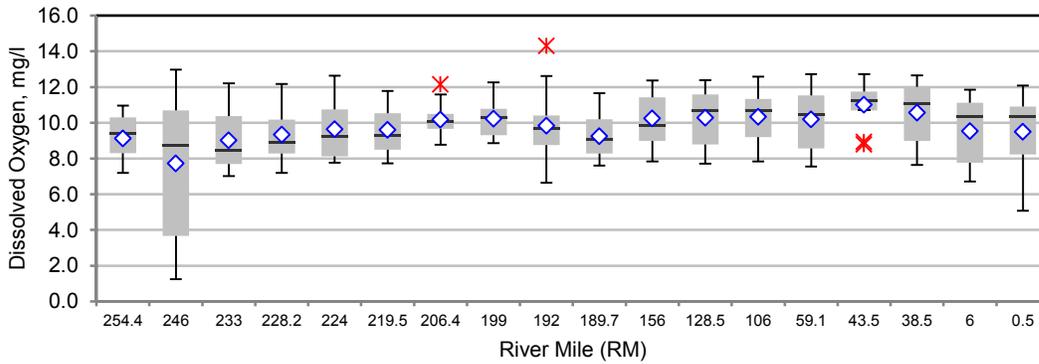


Figure 4. Dissolved oxygen concentration in the Klamath River from Link River Dam to the Klamath River Estuary with median (—), mean (◇), outliers (*), and extreme outliers (○) identified (February 2015 – December 2015). Note: Includes reservoir sites at Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline), Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline), and Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline). River mile on x-axis not to scale.

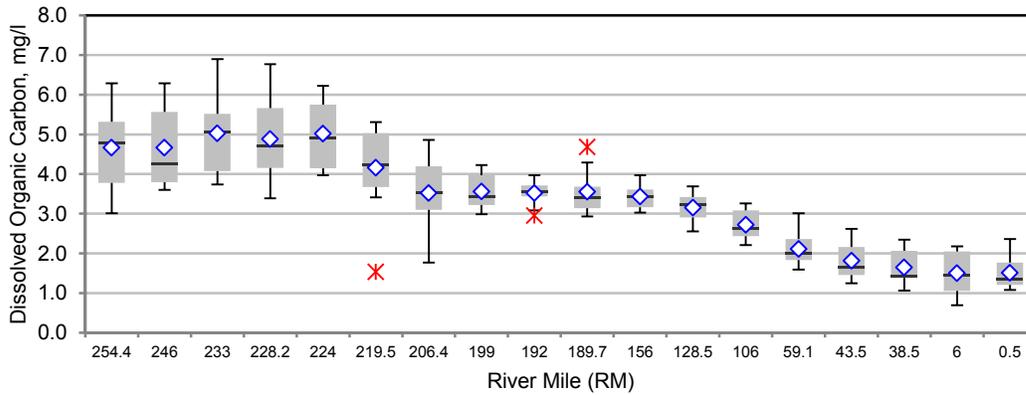


Figure 5. Dissolved organic carbon in the Klamath River from Link River Dam to the Klamath River Estuary with median (—), mean (◇), outliers (*), and extreme outliers (○) identified (February 2015 – December 2015). Note: Includes reservoir sites at Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline), Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline), and Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline). River mile on x-axis not to scale.

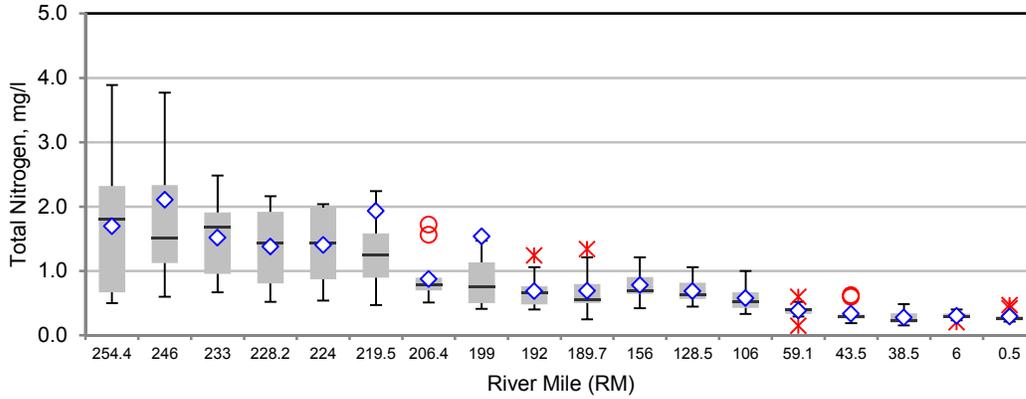


Figure 6. Total nitrogen in the Klamath River from Link River Dam to the Klamath River Estuary with median (—), mean (◇), outliers (*), and extreme outliers (○) identified (February 2015 – December 2015). Note: Includes reservoir sites at Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline), Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline), and Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline). River mile on x-axis not to scale. Presented data excludes three extreme outliers at three locations to allow for clearer presentation of other data: RM 246 (6.38 mg/l), RM 219.5 (9.18 mg/l) and RM 199 (8.32 mg/l).

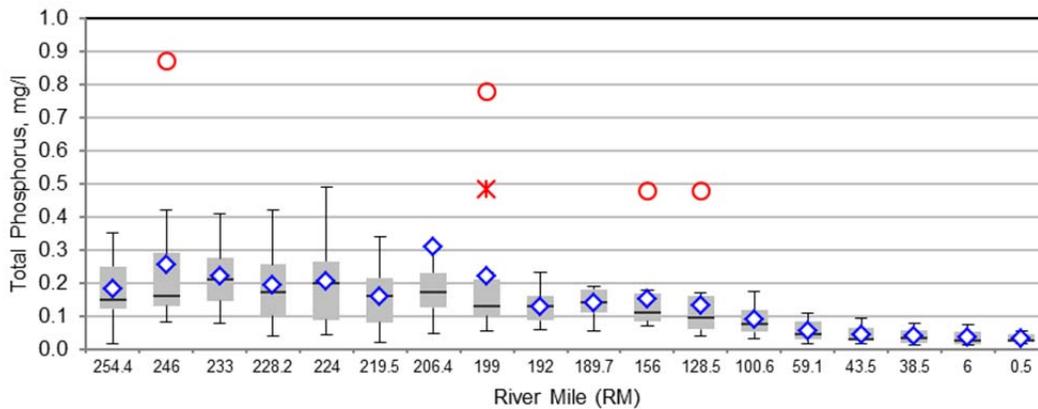


Figure 7. Total phosphorus in the Klamath River from Link River Dam to the Klamath River Estuary with median (—), mean (◇), outliers (*), and extreme outliers (○) identified (February 2015 – December 2015). Note: Includes reservoir sites at Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline), Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline), and Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline). River mile on x-axis not to scale. Presented data excludes extreme outlier at RM 206.4 (2.31 mg/l) to allow for clearer presentation of other data.

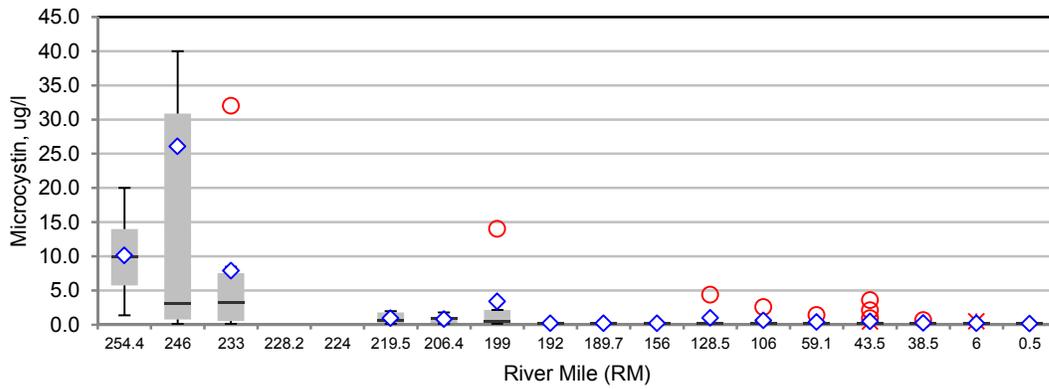


Figure 8. Microcystin in the Klamath River from Link River Dam to the Klamath River Estuary with median (—), mean (◊), outliers (*), and extreme outliers (○) identified (February 2015 – December 2015). Note: Includes reservoir sites at Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline), Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline), and Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline). River mile on x-axis not to scale. Presented data excludes extreme outlier at RM 246 (110 µg/l) to allow for clearer presentation of other data.

6.1.3. Major Tributaries (Time Series)

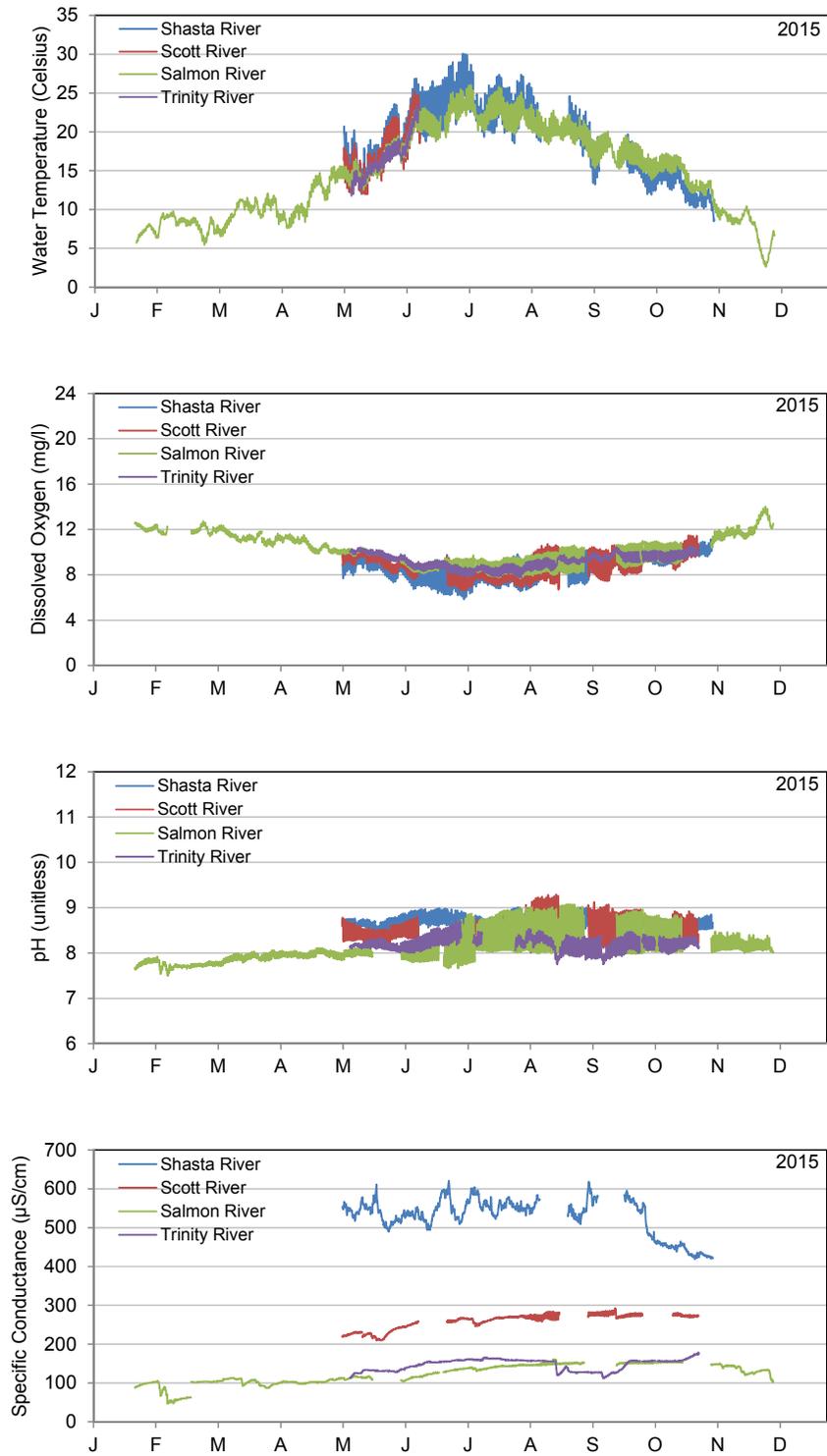


Figure 9. Continuous water temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, and specific conductance data (2015) for the Shasta River, Scott River, Salmon River, and Trinity River.

6.1.4. Mainstem Klamath River (Time Series)

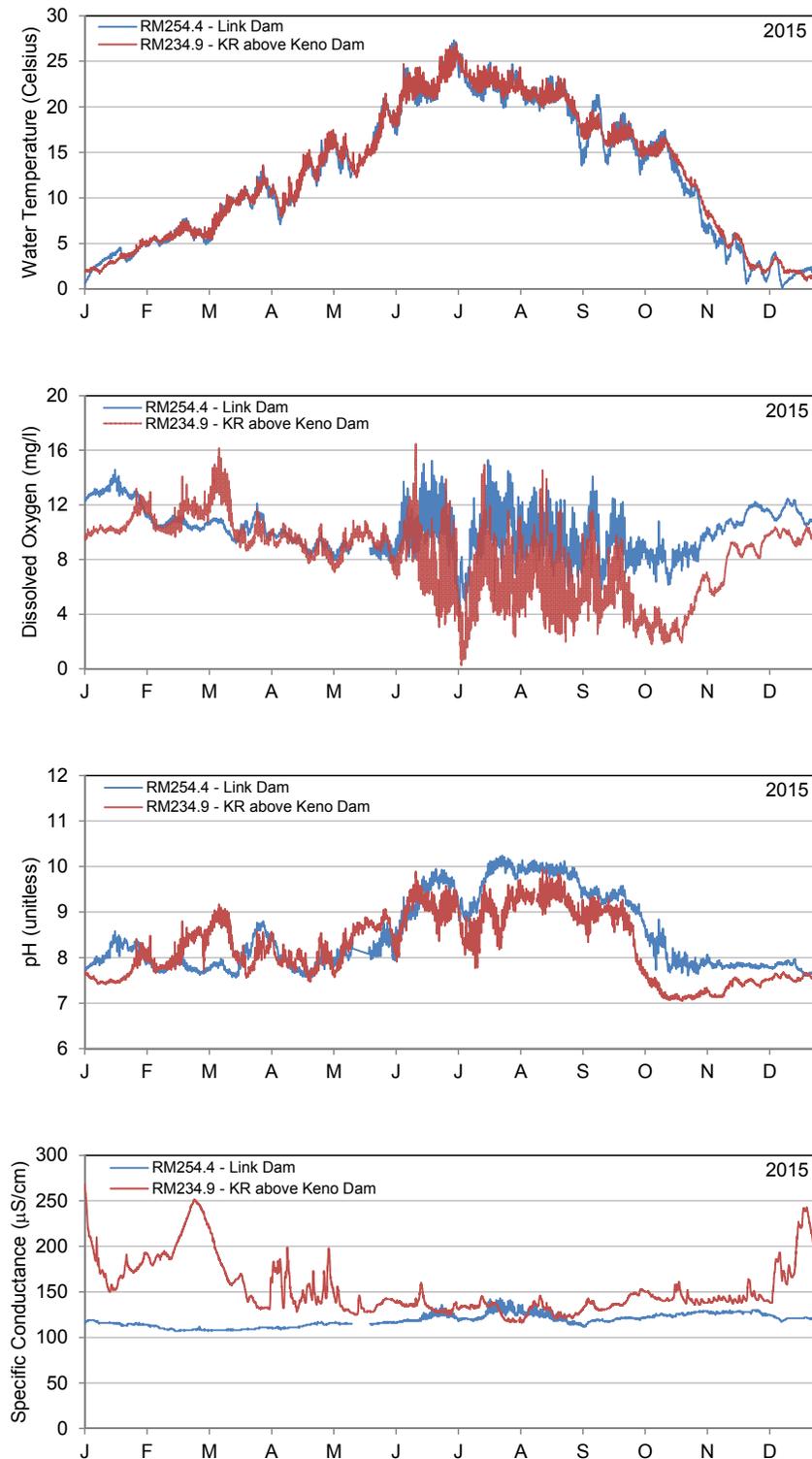


Figure 10. Continuous water temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, and specific conductance data (2015) for the Klamath River (KR) at Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) and Klamath River above Keno Dam (surface) (RM 234.9).

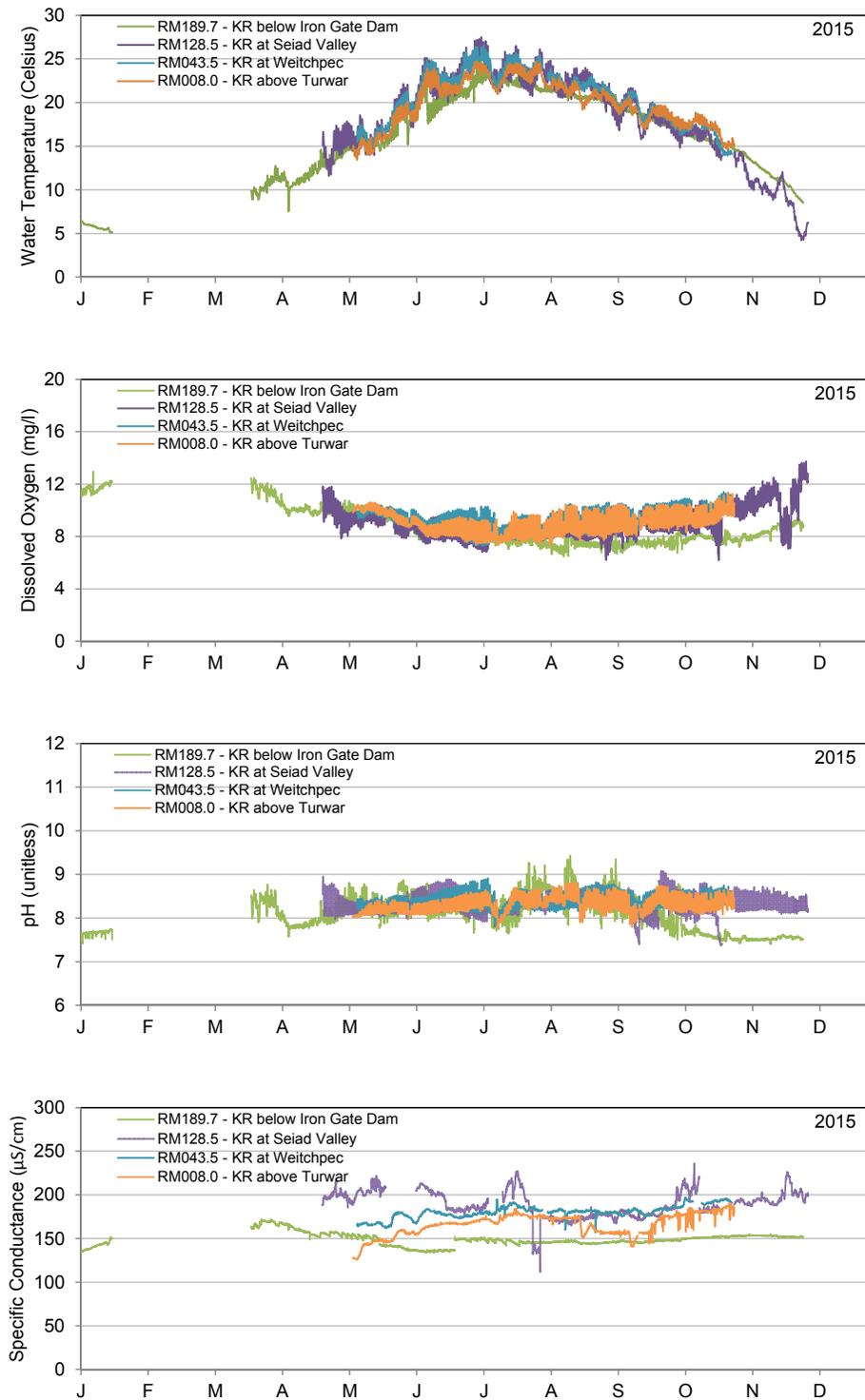


Figure 11. Continuous water temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, and specific conductance data (2015) for the Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Baseline), Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Baseline), Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline), and Klamath River above Turwar (RM 8.0).

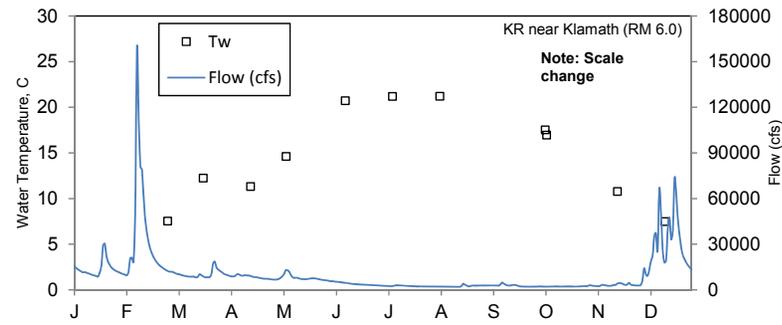
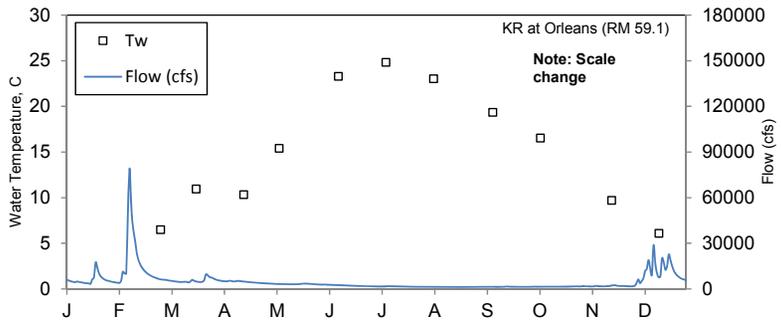
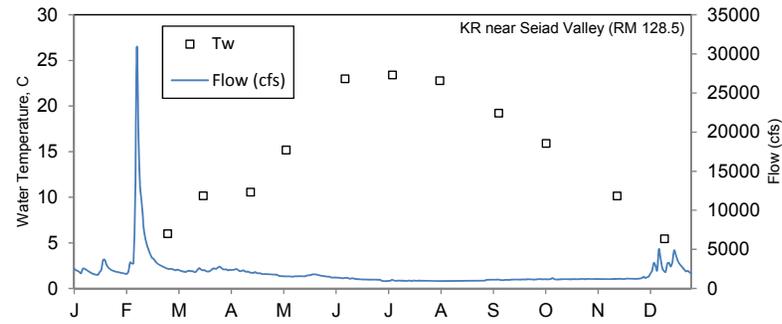
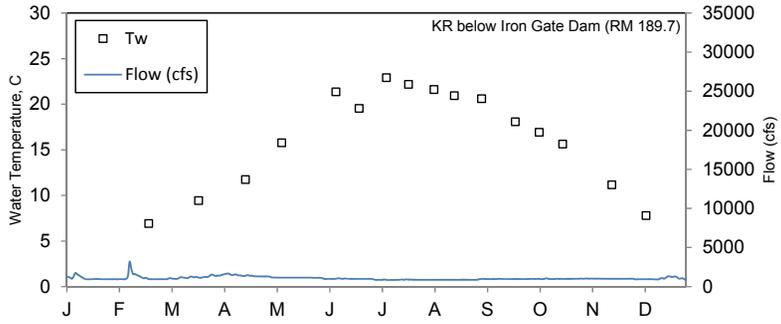
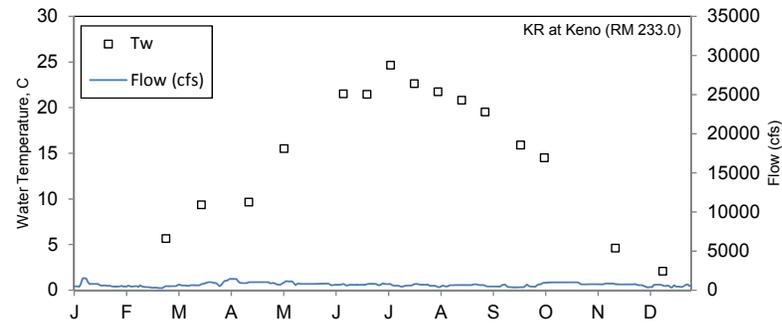
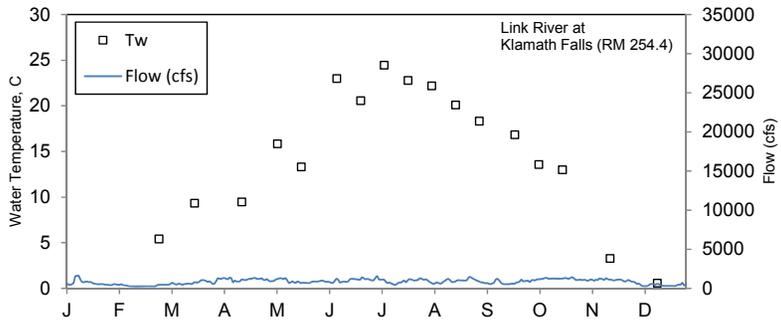


Figure 12. Discrete water temperature (T_w) measured during grab sampling and mean daily flow at USGS flow gage locations for the mainstem Klamath River (KR) and Link River. Note the scale change for the secondary y-axis for Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) and Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline).

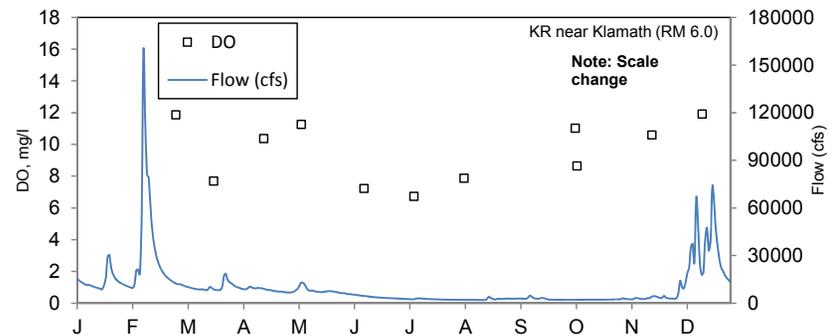
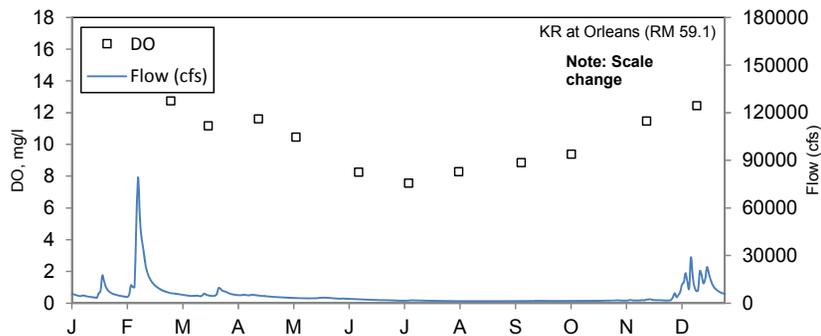
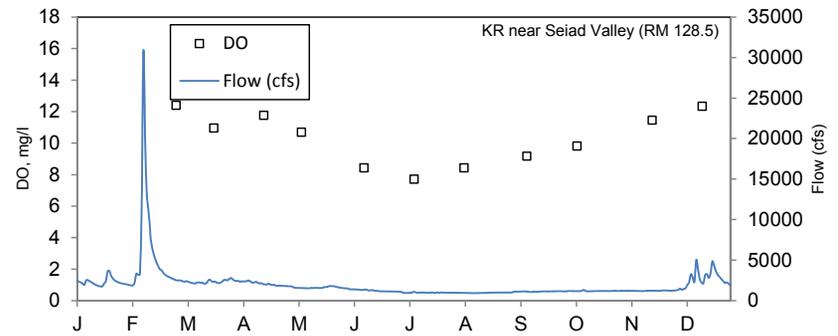
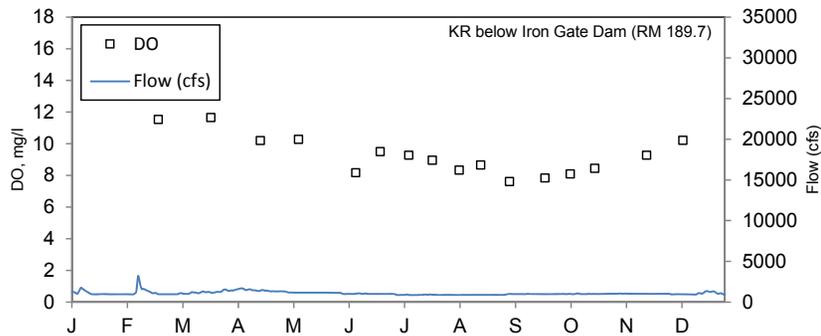
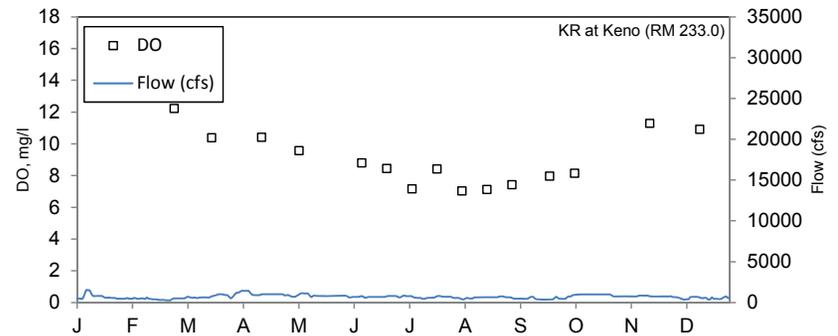
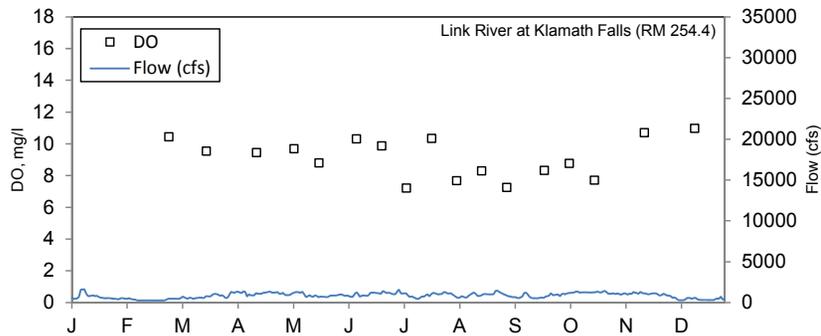


Figure 13. Discrete dissolved oxygen (DO) measured during grab sampling and mean daily flow at USGS flow gage locations for the mainstem Klamath River (KR) and Link River. Note the scale change for the secondary y-axis for Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) and Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline).

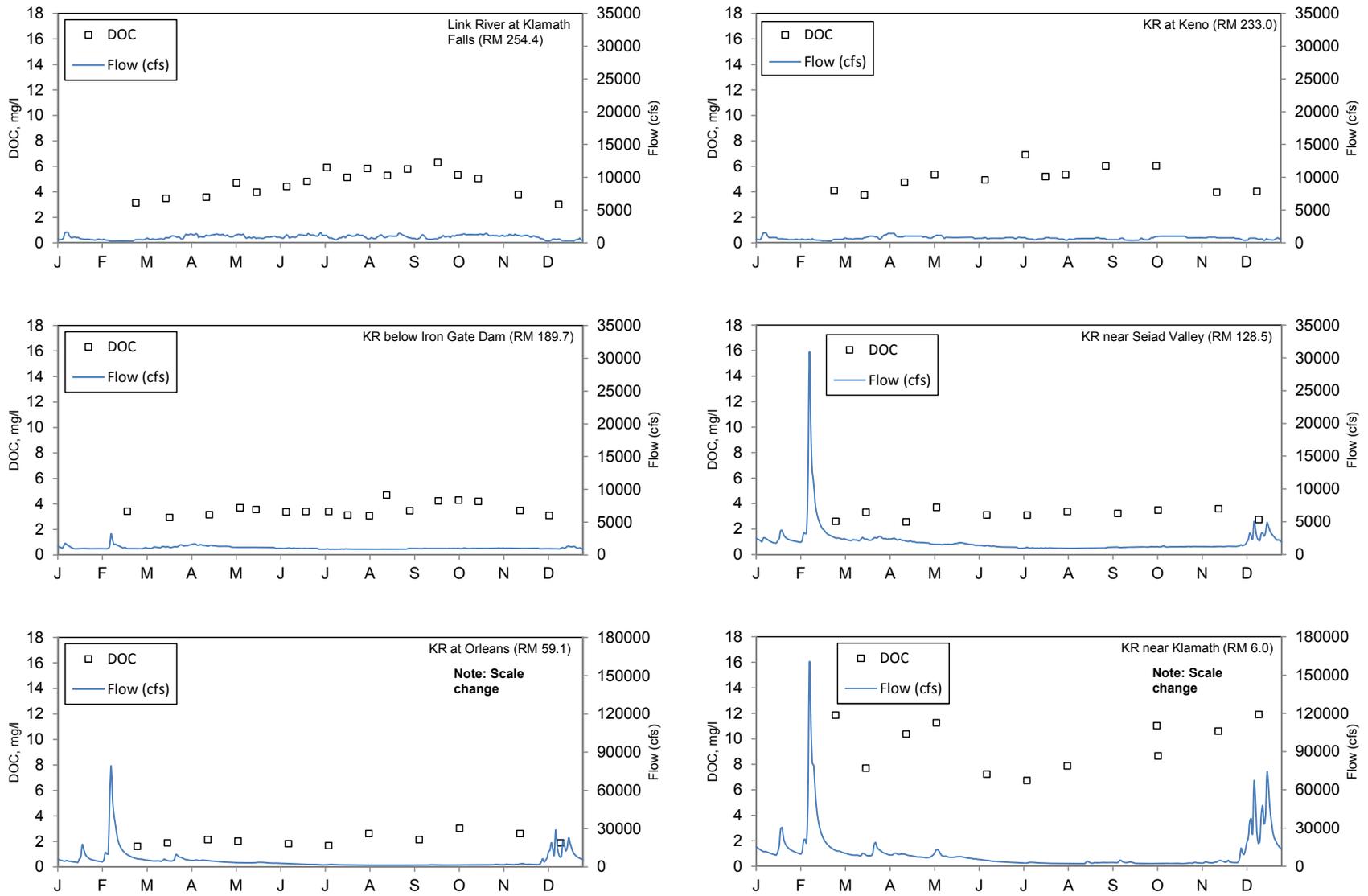


Figure 14. Discrete dissolved organic carbon (DOC) measured during grab sampling and mean daily flow at USGS flow gage locations for the mainstem Klamath River (KR) and Link River. Note the scale change for the secondary y-axis for Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) and Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline).

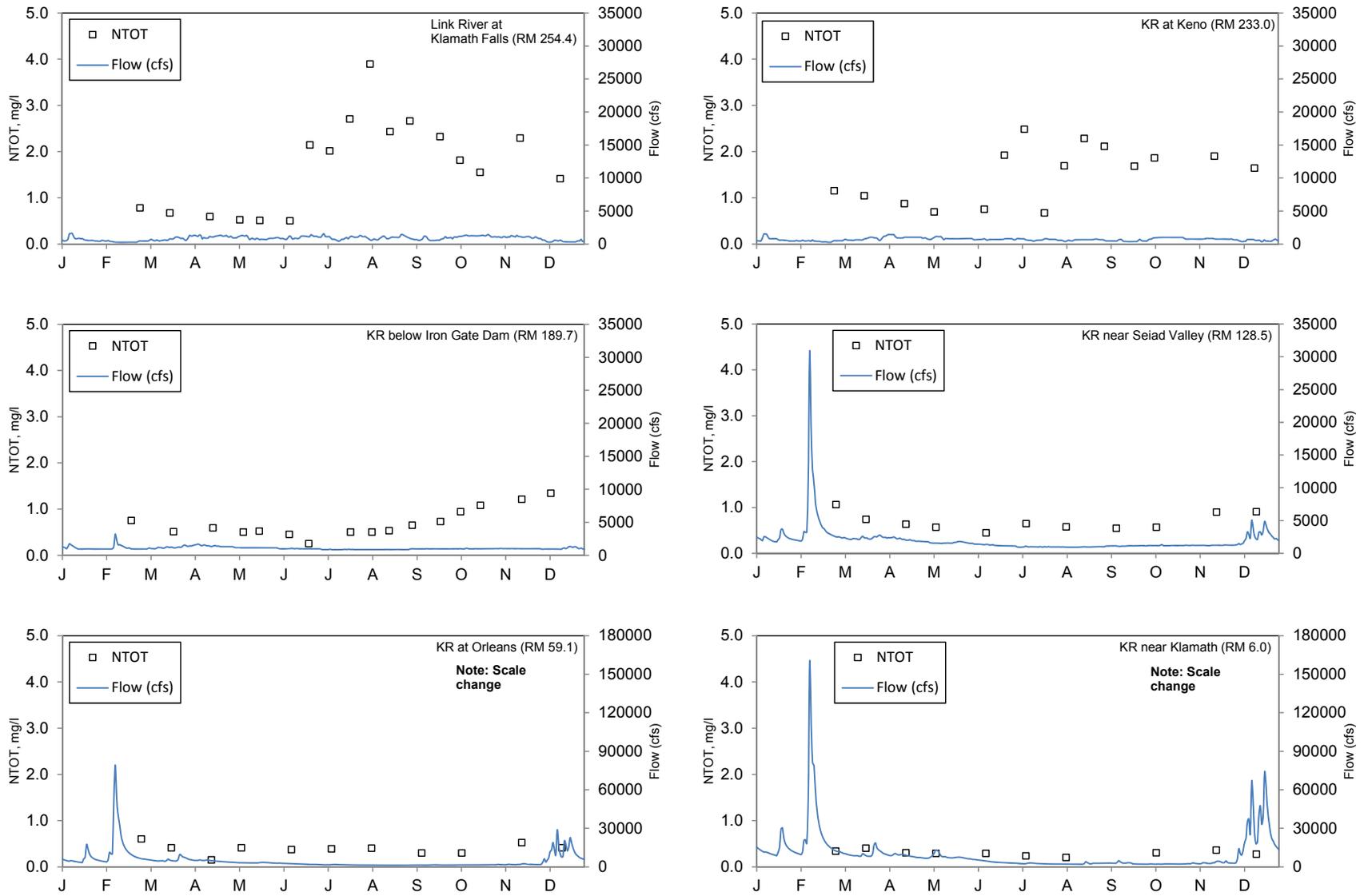


Figure 15. Discrete total nitrogen (NTOT) measured during grab sampling and mean daily flow at USGS flow gage locations for the mainstem Klamath River (KR) and Link River. Note the scale change for the secondary y-axis for Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) and Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline).

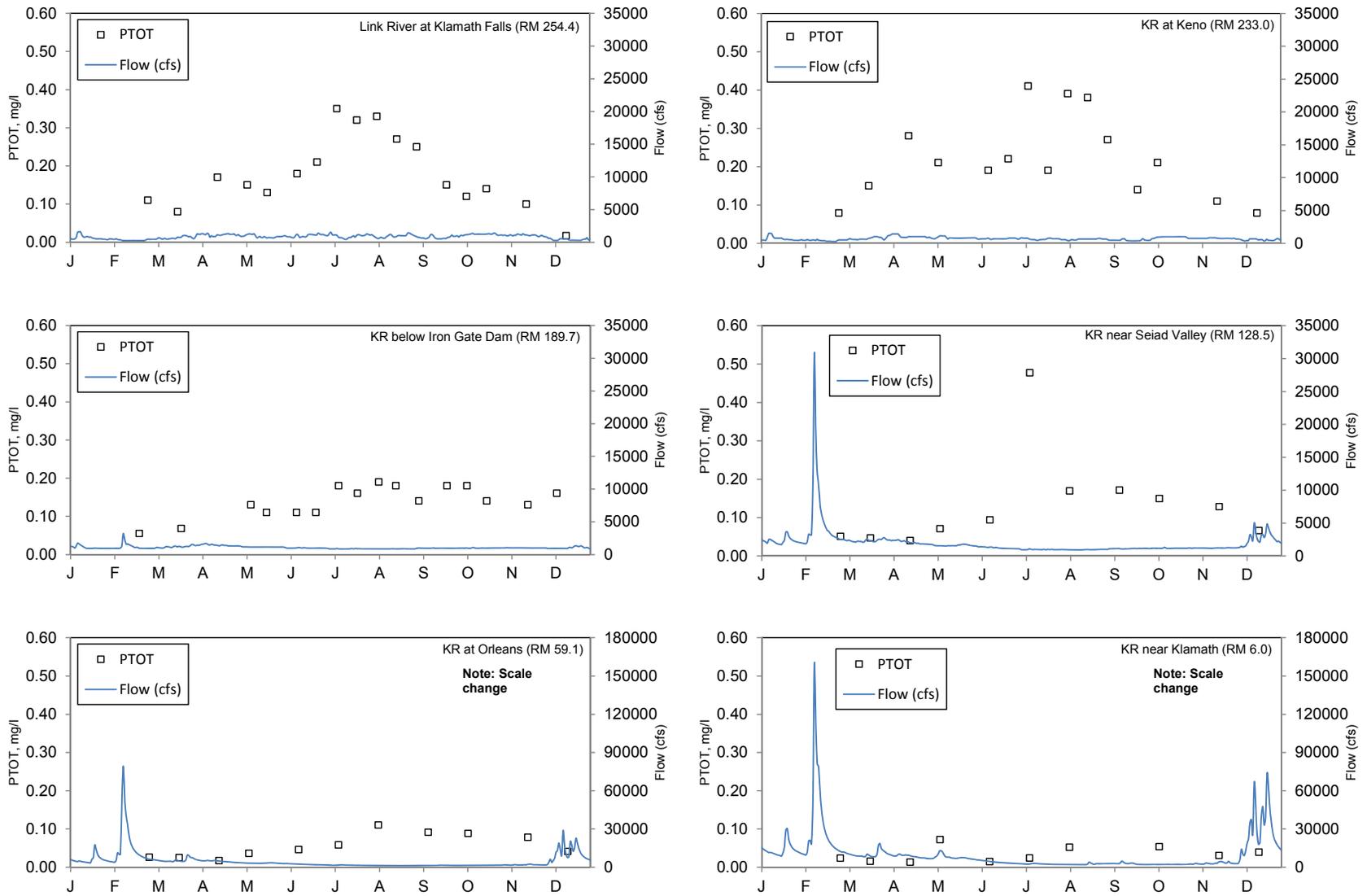


Figure 16. Discrete total phosphorus (PTOT) measured during grab sampling and mean daily flow at USGS flow gage locations for the mainstem Klamath River (KR) and Link River. Note the scale change for the secondary y-axis for Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) and Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline).

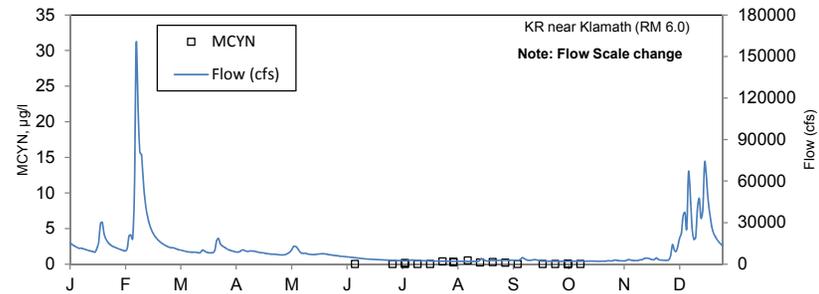
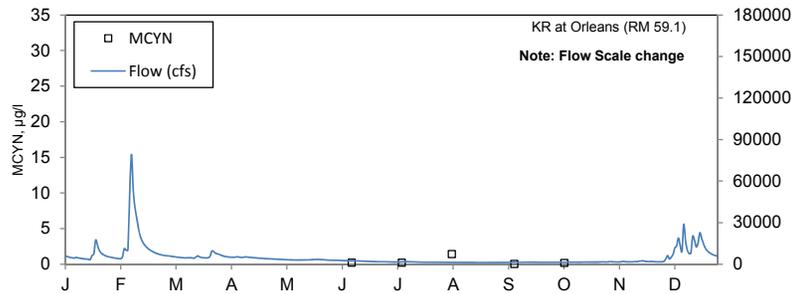
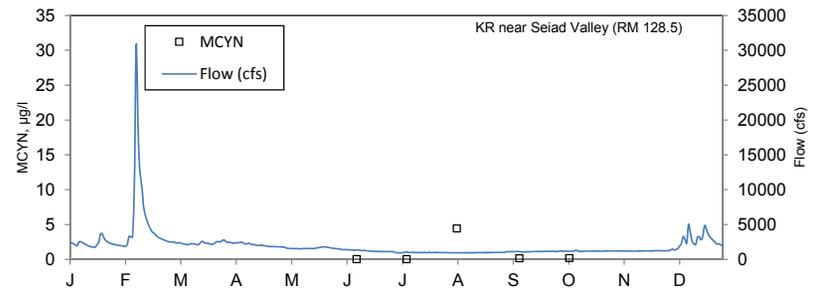
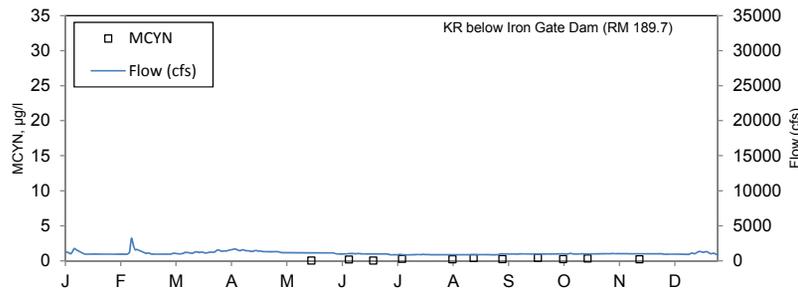
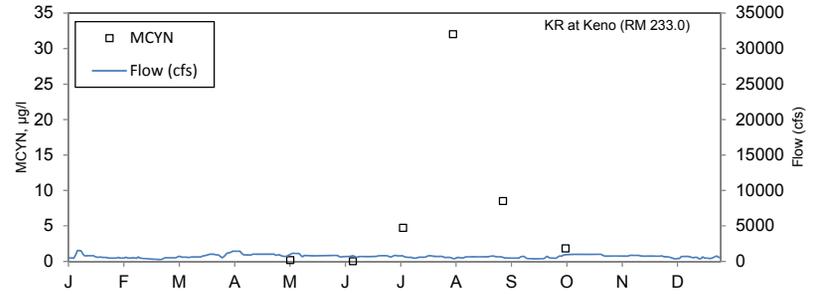
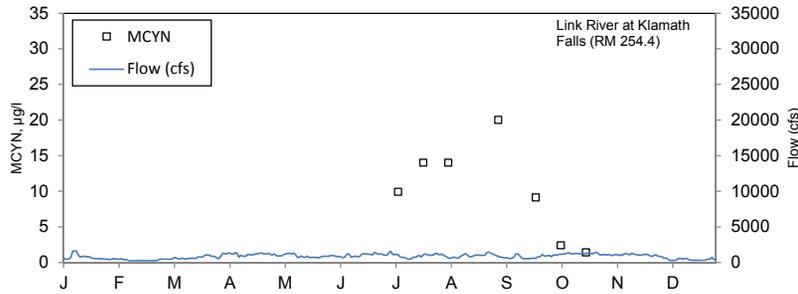


Figure 17. Discrete microcystin (MCYN) measured during grab sampling and mean daily flow at USGS flow gage locations for the mainstem Klamath River (KR) and Link River. Note the scale change for the secondary y-axis for Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) and Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline). Only surface samples are taken in consideration. Non-detect values are presented as zeros.

7. Public Health Water Quality Data

Water quality samples for the 2015 IM15 public health monitoring program were collected from February through December. Sampling crews from the various entities generally collected samples within a few days of each other. Sampling on the same day throughout the basin was infeasible because of other obligations, shipping constraints, travel considerations, and other factors. In most cases all 13 sites were sampled each month. There were periods when one or more sites were omitted or one or more constituents were not sampled. The full dataset is presented in Appendix D.

7.1. Public Health Advisories

In the Oregon portion of the Klamath River, there were several public health advisories issued during 2015. On July 28, 2015, the Oregon Health Authority issued a health advisory for Upper Klamath Lake due to cyanotoxins in that waterbody at concentrations greater than the Oregon guideline values. This posting was extended to Lake Ewauna and Keno Reservoir on July 29, 2015. Another health advisory was issued on August 5, 2015 by the Oregon Health Authority for J.C. Boyle Reservoir and the Klamath River downstream to the California state line due to the results of a baseline water quality sample collected in J.C. Boyle Reservoir on July 20, 2015. Because of the algae bloom occurring in Upper Klamath Lake, PacifiCorp authorized the rush analysis of the algae species samples collected in the Klamath River on August 4 and 5, 2015, including those collected in J.C. Boyle Reservoir and the Klamath River below that reservoir. These results indicated that J.C. Boyle Reservoir and the reach of river immediately downstream of the reservoir continued to exceed the Oregon public health posting guidelines. However, the samples collected below the J.C. Boyle powerhouse and upstream of Copco Reservoir were below the posting guidelines, although they were very close to the threshold. On August 10, 2015, this data were sent to the Oregon Health Authority and the Oregon Department of Environmental Quality and Oregon Health Authority decided to lift the public health advisory for this area.

Public health samples collected in Copco Reservoir at Copco Cove (CRCC) on June 22, 2015 resulted in toxin levels above the California posting guidelines (SWRCB 2010) and therefore Copco Reservoir was posted with health advisories on July 1, 2015.

Iron Gate Reservoir was posted with health advisories on July 29, 2015 in accordance with California posting guidelines (SWRCB 2010). This was the result of public health samples collected at the Iron Gate Reservoir Camp Creek location on July 21, 2015 that exceeded the posting guideline limits.

7.2. Data Summary

The public health data is summarized below to illustrate general spatial and temporal patterns during the 2015 sampling period (the full dataset is in Appendix D). Data also are summarized in (1) bar graphs representing the microcystin concentration for the different sampling events at a specific location, (2) bar graphs representing the toxic

algae cell counts for the different sampling events at a specific location, and (3) longitudinal graphs of river mile versus and corresponding microcystin testing lab results. Data for each location is presented on two separate graphs.

All microcystin data included below was collected in accordance with the public health sampling SOP for the public health monitoring program, except for the South Slough site, where microcystin samples were collected using the baseline SOP instead of the public health SOP.

The MDL for microcystin was 0.15 µg/l. There were many samples where microcystin was not detected above the MDL. To clearly indicate when a sample was collected but microcystin was not detected, all non-detect values were graphed as a clearly identified, separate series on the figures below. If a sample was not collected at a location, a note was added to the specific graph for that site.

There were also instances when an algae sample was collected, but no toxic algae were detected. In such cases, a zero value for a toxic algae cell count indicated that a sample was collected and no toxic algae were detected. The toxic algae cell counts graphs present values for *Anabaena flos-aquae* (ABFA) and MSAE. Also presented on the graphs is a summation of other potentially toxic cyanobacteria, including *Anabaena planctonica*, *Anabaena* sp., *Gloeotrichia echinulate*, *Oscillatoria limosa*, *Oscillatoria* sp., and *Pseudanabaena* sp., which were present in the Klamath River samples. While *Aphanizomenon flos-aquae* cell counts were reported for the public health samples, in the Klamath River system this species of cyanobacteria has not been found to produce toxins. Therefore, *Aphanizomenon flos-aquae* values were omitted from the public health summary graphs.

Because of the higher cell counts and microcystin concentrations at the reservoir sites, the graphs for the reservoir locations have a different scale than the graphs for the river locations.

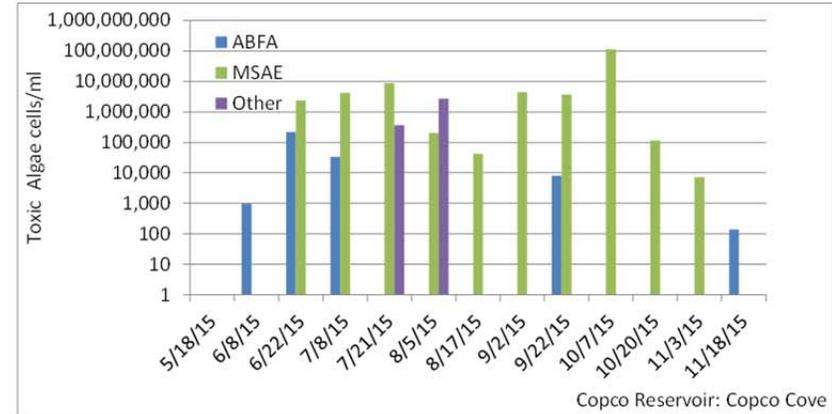
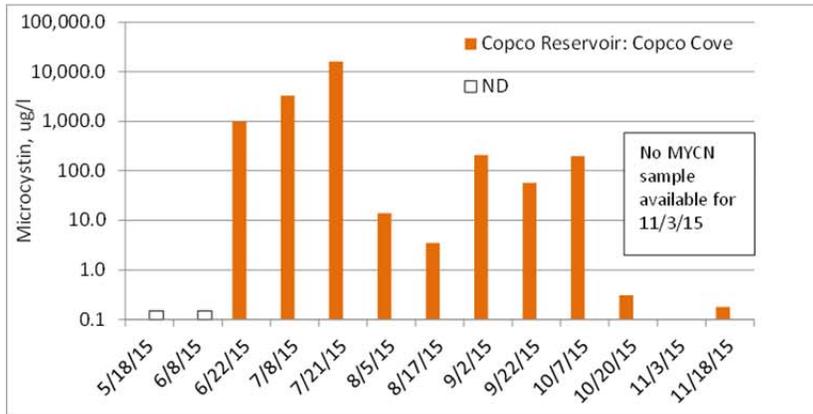
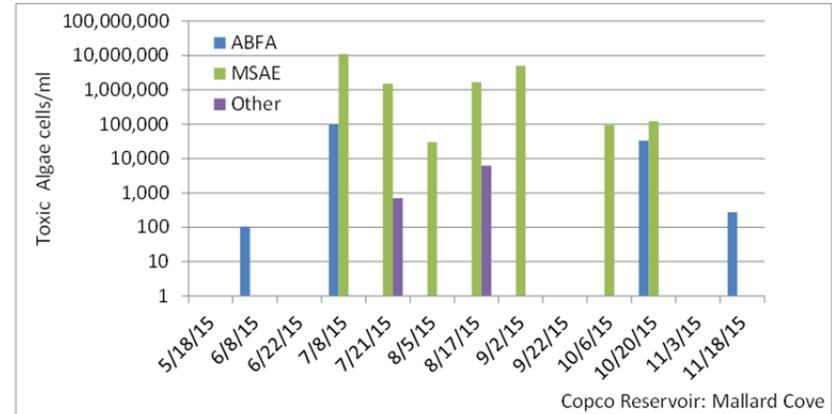
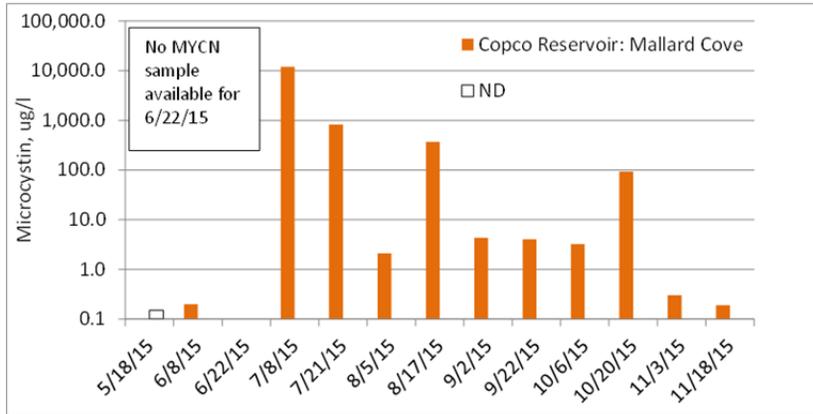


Figure 18. Microcystin concentrations and toxic algae cell counts from 2015 public health samples collected in Copco Reservoir at Mallard Cove and Copco Cove (ND indicates non-detect results).

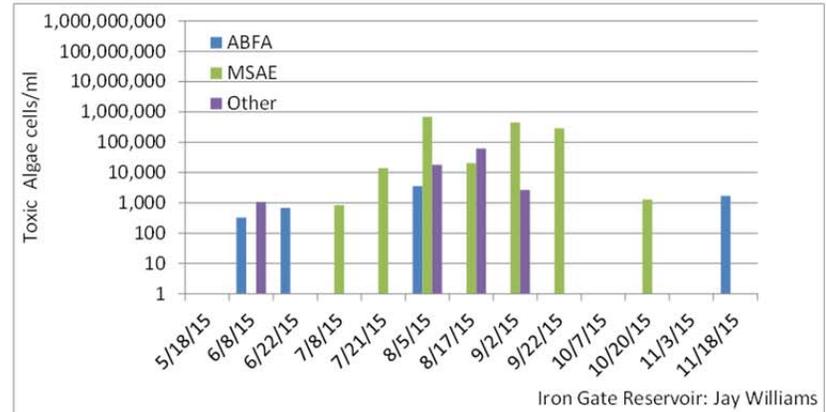
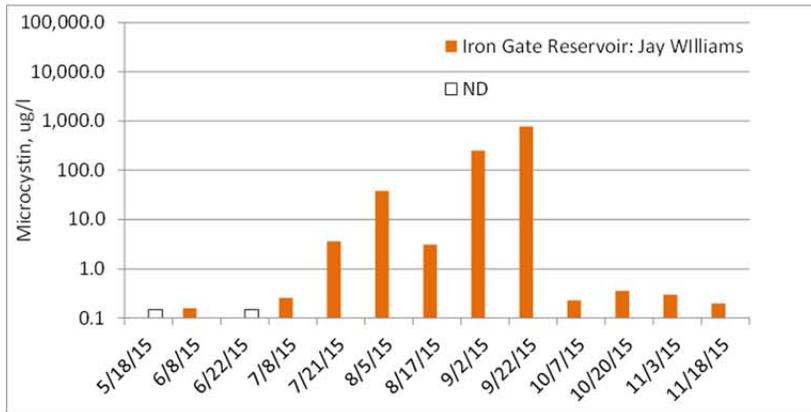
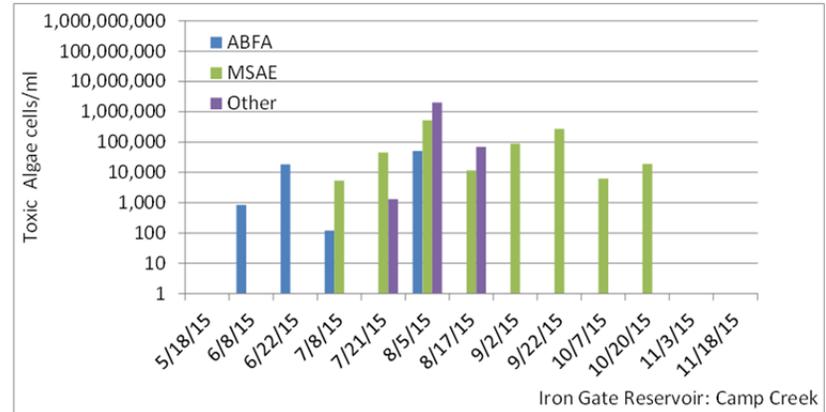
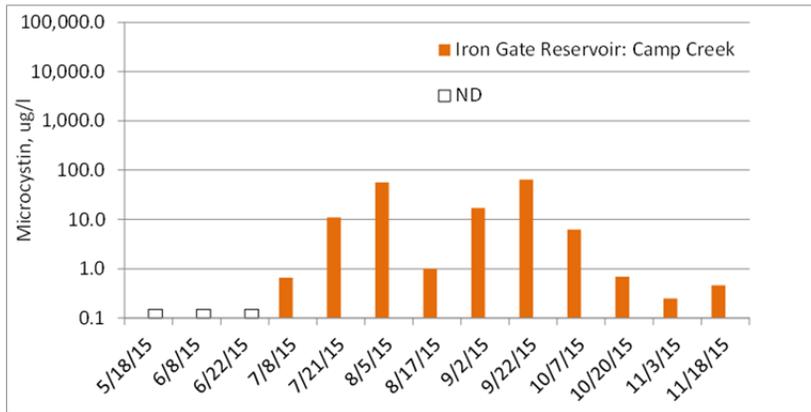


Figure 19. Microcystin concentrations and toxic algae cell counts from 2015 public health samples collected in Iron Gate Reservoir at Camp Creek and Jay Williams Boat Ramp (ND indicates non-detect results).

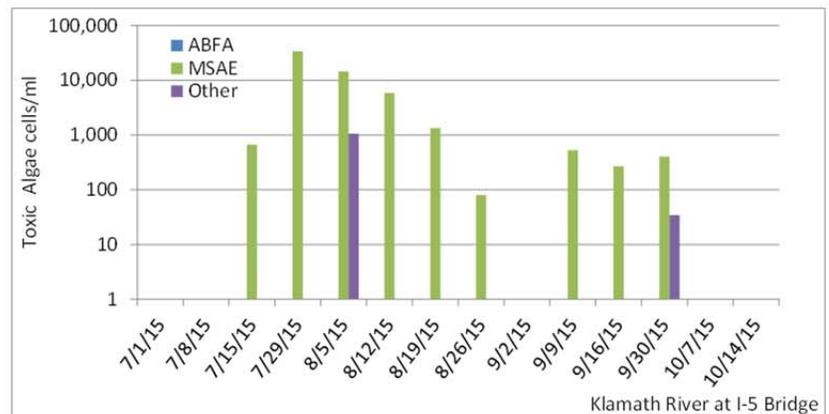
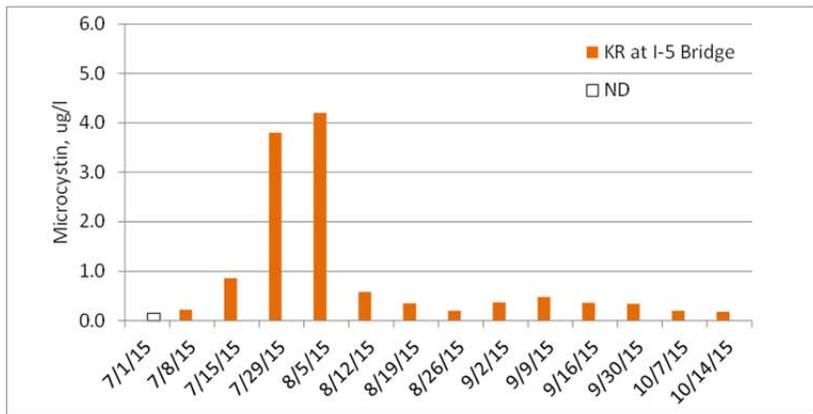
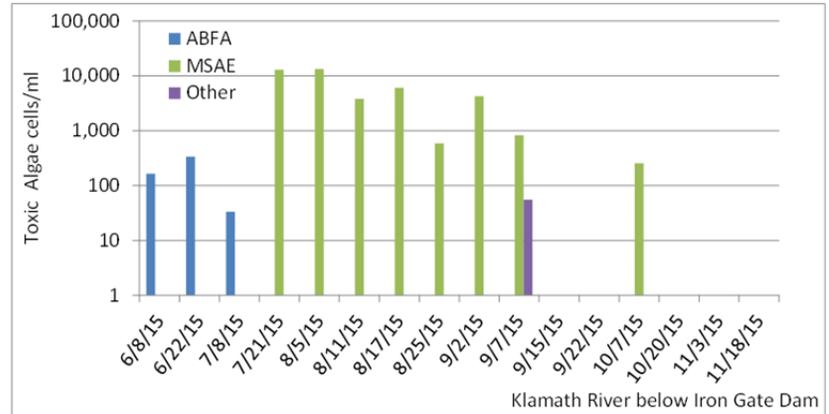
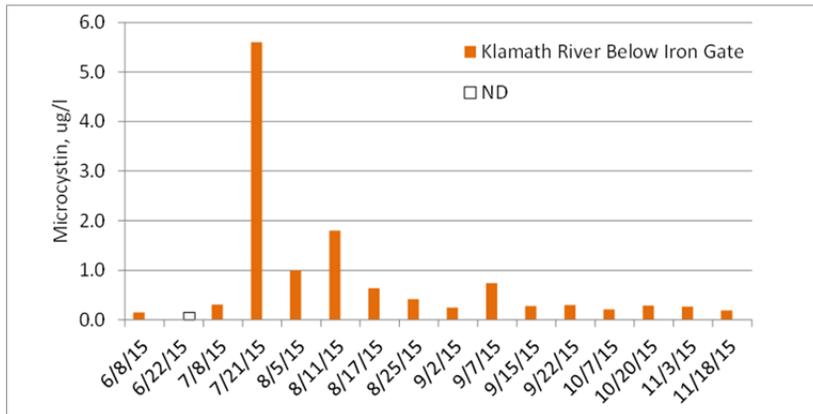


Figure 20. Microcystin concentrations and toxic algae cell counts from 2015 public health samples collected in Klamath River Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) and Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) (ND indicates non-detect results).

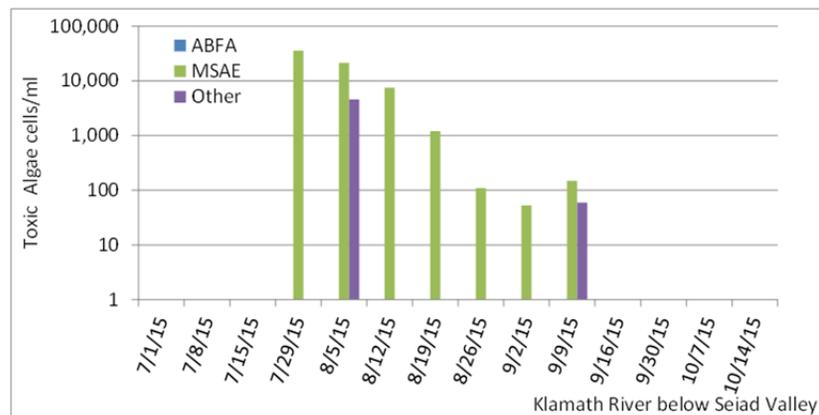
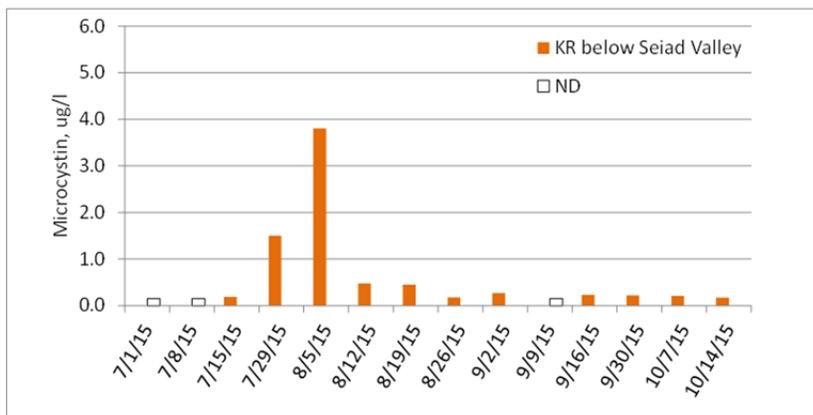
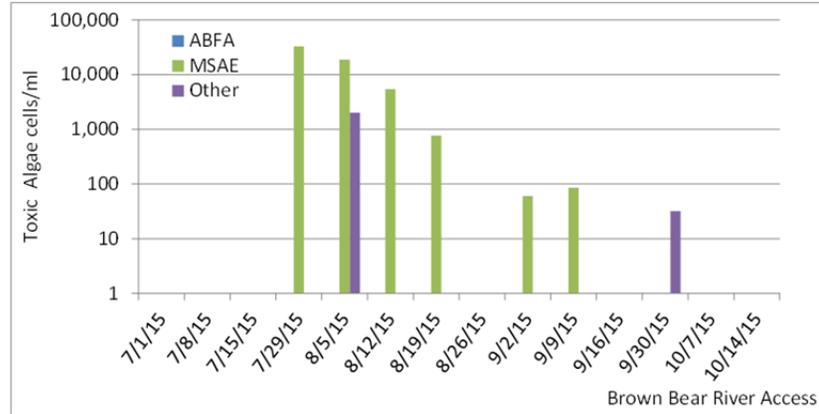
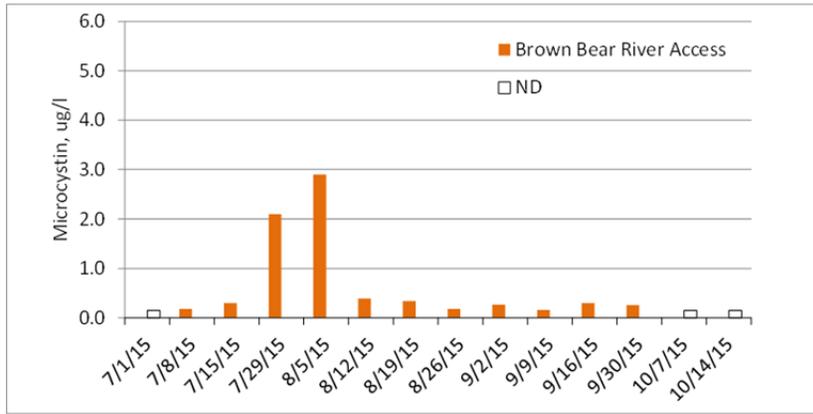


Figure 21. Microcystin concentrations and toxic algae cell counts from 2015 public health samples collected at Klamath River at Brown Bear River Access (RM 150.00; Public Health) and Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Public Health) (ND indicates non-detect results).

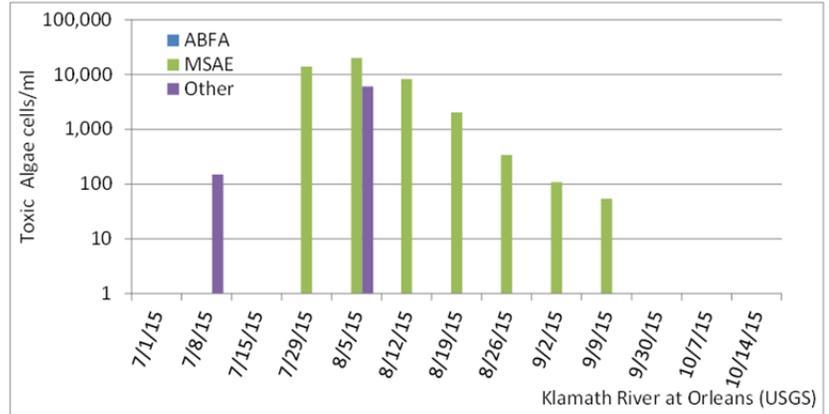
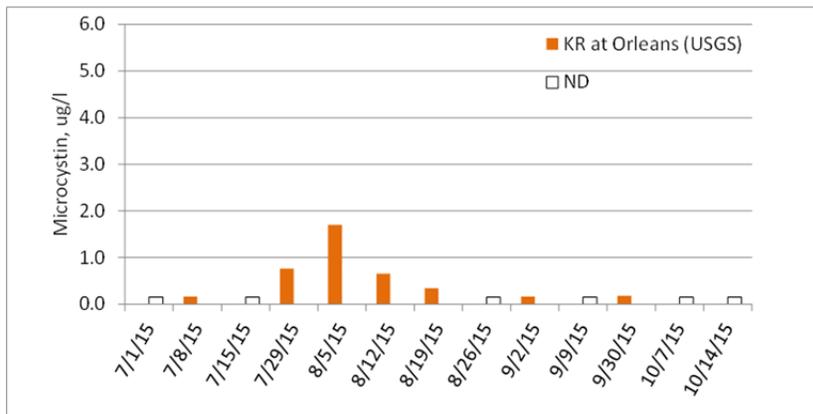
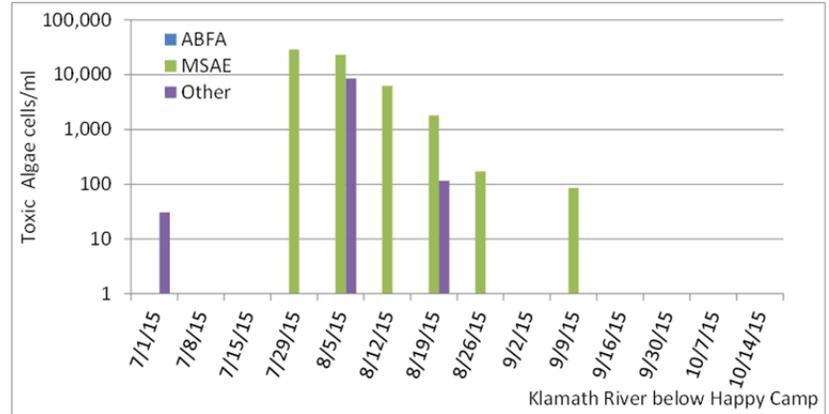
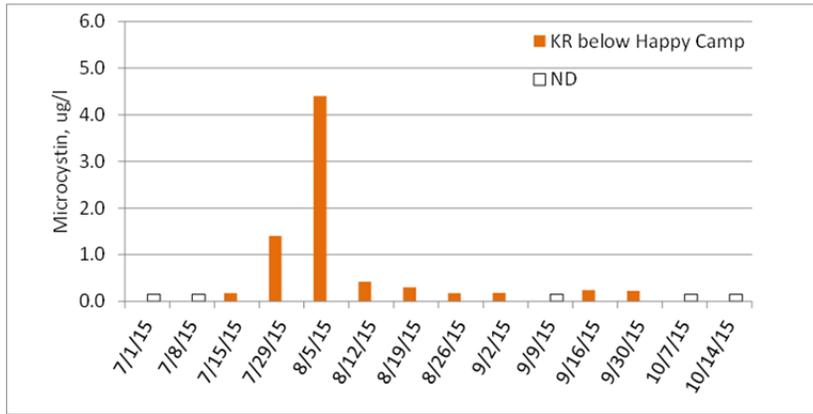


Figure 22. Microcystin concentrations and toxic algae cell counts from 2015 public health samples collected in Klamath River below Happy Camp (RM 101.3; Public Health) and Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Public Health) (ND indicates non-detect results).

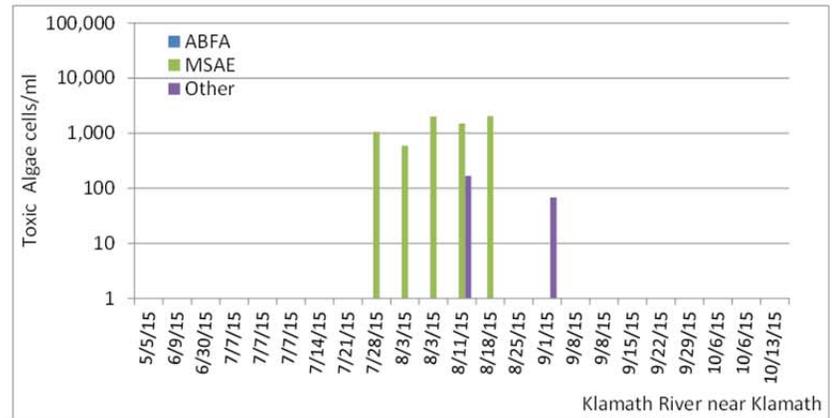
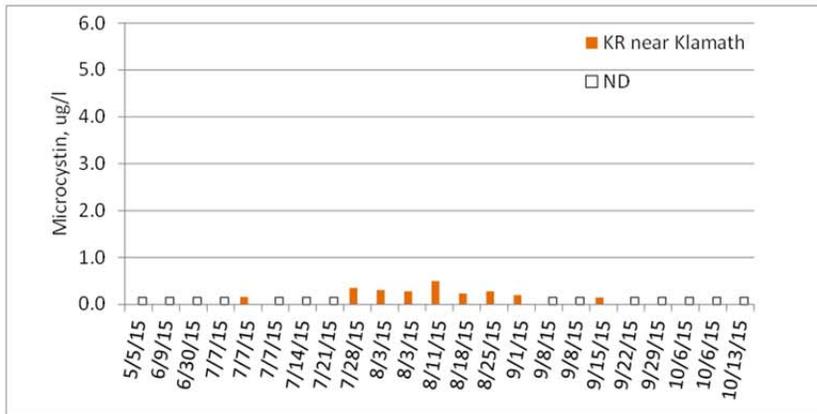
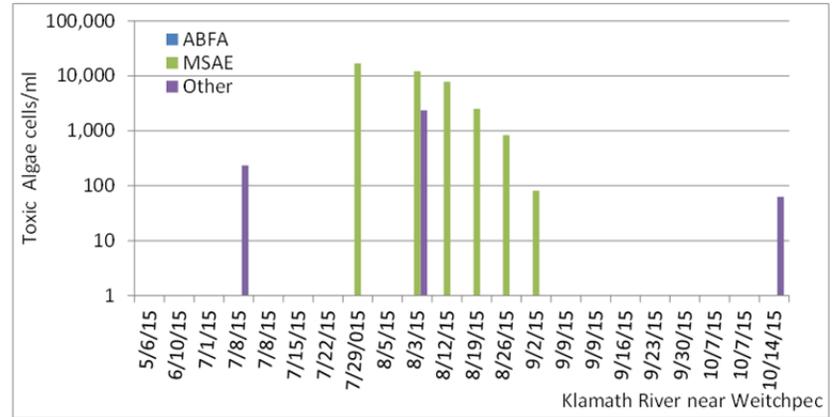
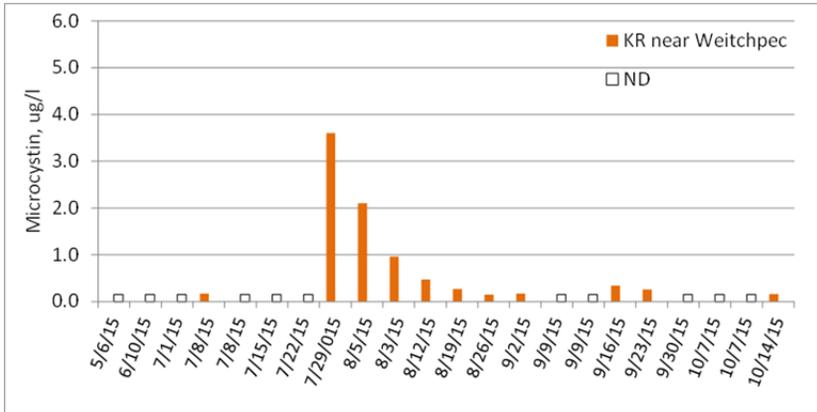


Figure 23. Microcystin concentrations and toxic algae cell counts from 2015 public health samples collected at Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) and Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) (ND indicates non-detect results).

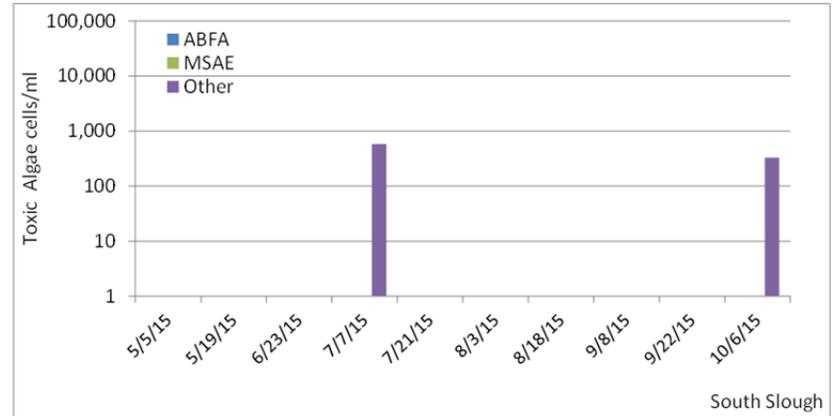
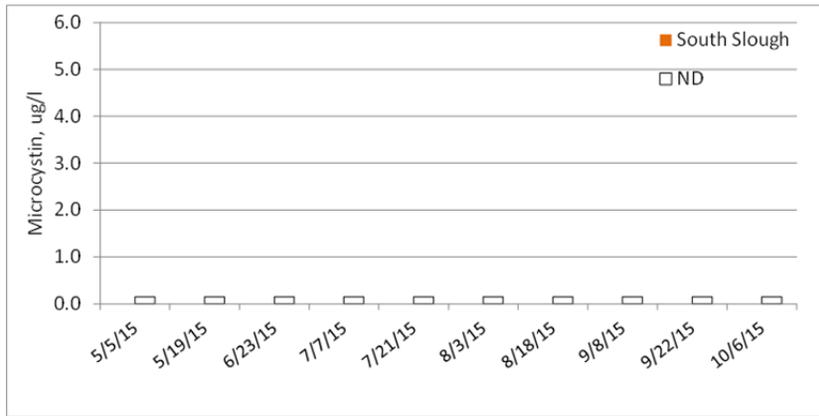


Figure 24. Microcystin concentrations and toxic algae cell counts from 2015 public health samples collected at Klamath River at South Slough (RM 0.1; Public Health) (ND indicates non-detect results).

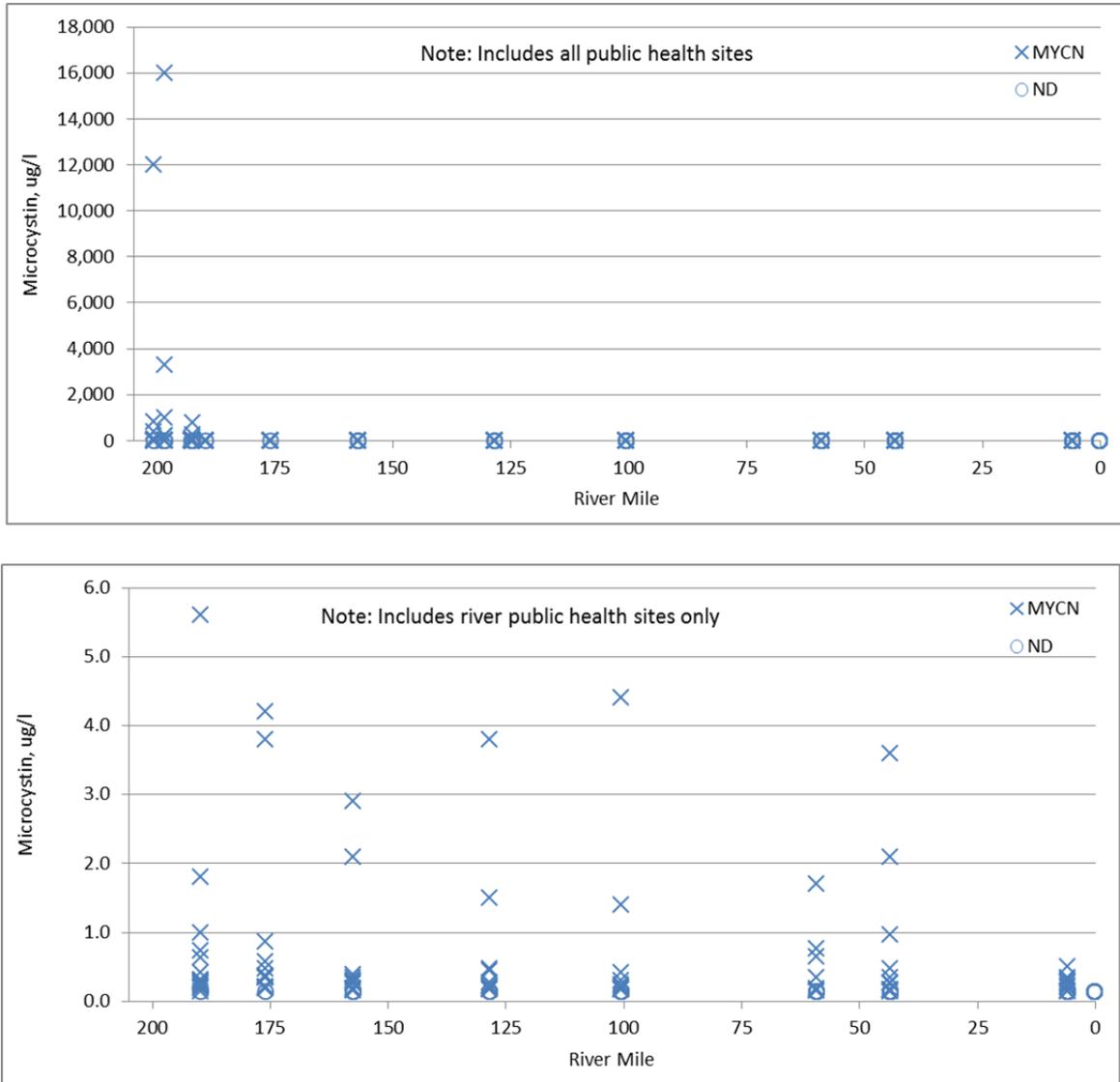


Figure 25. 2015 microcystin (MYCN) concentrations at all public health sampling sites (top) and at river public health sampling sites from Iron Gate dam downstream (bottom). ND indicates non-detect results.

8. Summary

The KHSA IM15 baseline water quality sampling program and public health monitoring program are an interagency cooperative effort to characterize water quality conditions in the Klamath Basin in support of ongoing and future measures pertaining to restoration, dam removal studies, public health, and other factors. The programs were originally implemented in 2009 under the AIP and have been on-going in a consistent manner ever since. Quality assurance measures have been incorporated into the process and final data sets are available to all interested parties. This planning and monitoring effort has laid the groundwork for continued cooperation and quality data collection in the Klamath River basin.

9. References

- E&S Environmental Chemistry, Inc. (E&S). 2015. Results of Cyanobacteria and Microcystin Monitoring in the Vicinity of the Klamath Hydroelectric Project. Prepared for PacifiCorp. December 1.
- Karuk Tribe (Karuk). 2009. Mid-Klamath River Nutrient, Periphyton, Phytoplankton and Algal Toxin Sampling Analysis Plan (SAP). February.
- KHSA Working Group (KHSA-WG). 2010. Klamath River Baseline Sampling Program QA Comparison. Prepared for the KHSA Water Quality Program Working Group by M. Deas, Watercourse Engineering, Inc. and K. Fetcho, Yurok Tribe Environmental Program. May 4.
- Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA). 2012. Toxicological Summary and Suggested Action Levels to Reduce Potential Adverse Effects of Six Cyanotoxins. Final Report-May 2012. Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, California Environmental Protection Agency, Sacramento, California 95812-4010
- PacifiCorp. 2008. Quality Assurance Project Plan. 2009 Baseline Water Quality Monitoring by PacifiCorp, Interim Measure 12, Part 2.
- State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB). 2010. Cyanobacteria in California Recreational Water Bodies: Providing Voluntary Guidance about Harmful Algal Blooms, Their Monitoring, and Public Notification. July 2010. Document provided as part of Blue-green Algae Work Group of State Water Resources Control Board and Office of Environmental Health and Hazard Assessment.
- United States Bureau of Reclamation (USBR). 2009. Standard Operating Procedures for Quality Assurance. Revision 2009-05. Prepared by Environmental Monitoring Branch. May.
- World Health Organization (WHO). 2003. Cyanobacterial Toxins: Microcystin-LR in Drinking Water. Background document for the development of WHO Guidelines for Drinking-Water Quality. World Health Organization. Geneva.
- Yurok Tribe (Yurok). 2008. Lower Klamath River Nutrient, Periphyton, Phytoplankton and Algal Toxin Sampling Analysis Plan (SAP). June.

Appendix A. Baseline Water Quality Sampling Site Locations

Table A-1. 2015 baseline water quality sampling locations in the Klamath River mainstem and major tributaries.

| Site ID | Location | Site Type | River Mile | Sampling Entity |
|---------|---|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| KR25444 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | Mainstem | 254.44 | USBR |
| KR24600 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | Mainstem | 246.00 | USBR |
| KR23340 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | Mainstem | 233.40 | USBR |
| KR22822 | Klamath River above J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 228.22; Baseline) | Mainstem | 228.22 | PacifiCorp |
| KR22478 | J.C. Boyle Reservoir (RM 224.78; Baseline) | Reservoir | 224.78 | PacifiCorp |
| KR22460 | Klamath River below J.C. Boyle Dam (RM 224.60; Baseline) | Mainstem | 224.60 | PacifiCorp |
| KR21950 | Klamath River below USGS Gage (RM 219.50; Baseline) | Mainstem | 219.50 | PacifiCorp |
| KR20642 | Klamath River above Shovel Creek (RM 206.42; Baseline) | Mainstem | 206.42 | PacifiCorp |
| KR19874 | Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline)(0.5 m, thermocline, 0.5 m from bottom, and 0-8m integrated) | Reservoir | 198.74 | PacifiCorp |
| KR19645 | Klamath River below Copco Dam (RM 196.45; Baseline) | Mainstem | 196.45 | PacifiCorp |
| KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline)(0.5 m, thermocline, 0.5 m from bottom, and 0-8m integrated) | Reservoir | 190.19 | PacifiCorp |
| KR18973 | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Baseline) | Mainstem | 189.73 | PacifiCorp |
| KR15626 | Klamath River at Walker Bridge (RM 156.26; Baseline) | Mainstem | 156.26 | Karuk |
| KR12850 | Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Baseline) | Mainstem | 128.50 | Karuk |
| KR10130 | Klamath River below Happy Camp (RM 101.3; Baseline) | Mainstem | 101.30 | Karuk |
| KR05910 | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) | Mainstem | 59.10 | Karuk |
| KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Mainstem | 43.50 | Yurok |
| KR03850 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Mainstem | 38.50 | Yurok |
| KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Mainstem | 6.00 | Yurok |
| KR00050 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) | Mainstem | 0.50 | Yurok |
| SH00000 | Shasta River near mouth (Baseline) | Tributary | - | Karuk |
| SC00000 | Scott River near mouth (Baseline) | Tributary | - | Karuk |
| SA00000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Tributary | - | Karuk |
| TR00000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Tributary | - | Yurok |

Appendix B. 2015 Baseline Data Summary

Appendix Table B-1 presents the complete data set for the 2015 KHSA baseline sampling. The four sampling entities are United States Bureau of Reclamation (USBR), PacifiCorp, the Karuk Tribe, and the Yurok Tribe.

Table B-1. 2015 Klamath River Baseline Data Summary (Mainstem).

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Agency | Depth, m | Type | Water Temperature C | pH | Specific Conductivity µS/cm | Dissolved Oxygen mg/l | Algae, Chlorophyll-a µg/l | Algae, Pheophytin µg/l | Alkalinity mg/l | Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon mg/l | Carbon, Particulate Carbon mg/l | Nitrogen, Particulate Nitrogen mg/l | Demand, Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand mg/l | Nitrogen, Ammonia mg/l | Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen mg/l | Phosphorus, Phosphate mg/l | Phosphorus, Total Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus mg/l | Turbidity NTU | Solids, Total Suspended Solids mg/l | Solids, Volatile Suspended Solids mg/l | Toxins, Microcystin µg/l |
|--------------|------------|-------|-------------|--|--------|----------|------|------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| 2015KHSA-001 | 2/24/2015 | 10:00 | KR2544 4 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 5.39 | 7.31 | 108 | 10.43 | 15.80 | 3.74 | 46.9 | 3.13 | 2.350 | 0.366 | 2.7 | 0.078 | 0.140 | 0.78 | 0.003j | 0.110 | 0.027 | 0.019 | 18.3 | 24.4 | 4.4j | |
| 2015KHSA-007 | 3/17/2015 | 9:40 | KR2544 4 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 9.30 | 7.28 | 105 | 9.52 | 16.64 | 3.72 | 44.0 | 3.48 | 1.800 | 0.266 | 2.5 | 0.079 | 0.070 | 0.67 | 0.004j | 0.080 | 0.025 | 0.017 | 18.5 | 21.6 | -0.8j | |
| 2015KHSA-013 | 4/14/2015 | 9:45 | KR2544 4 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 9.45 | 7.33 | 115 | 9.44 | 16.03 | 4.19 | 45.4 | 3.56 | 2.270 | 0.333 | 0.9j | 0.012j | 0.003j | 0.59 | 0.021 | 0.170 | 0.034 | 0.014 | 28.1 | 54.4 | 6.4j | |
| 2015KHSA-019 | 5/5/2015 | 8:20 | KR2544 4 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 15.81 | 7.34 | 114 | 9.68 | 8.28 | 2.09 | 44.7 | 4.70 | 1.450 | 0.206 | 1.0j | 0.089 | 0.008j | 0.52 | 0.044 | 0.150 | 0.040 | 0.006 | 13.8 | 18.8 | 4j | |
| 2015KHSA-025 | 5/19/2015 | 9:20 | KR2544 4 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 13.29 | 7.75 | 112 | 8.79 | 7.28 | 1.48 | 47.6 | 3.95 | 2.060 | 0.263 | 0.004j | 0.005j | 0.51 | 0.047 | 0.130 | 0.023 | 0.028 | 11.6 | 13.6 | 2.2j | | |
| 2015KHSA-029 | 6/9/2015 | 9:15 | KR2544 4 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 22.96 | 8.79 | 117 | 10.3 | 85.56 | 83.43 | 49.9 | 4.41 | 7.590 | 1.600 | 9.6 | 0.023j | 0.005j | 0.50 | 0.027 | 0.180 | 0.102 | 0.091 | 7.0 | 15.4 | 12.4 | |
| 2015KHSA-035 | 6/23/2015 | 9:15 | KR2544 4 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 20.55 | 9.87 | 122 | 9.86 | 143.08 | <0.09 | 50.9 | 4.80 | 11.550 | 2.350 | 6.2 | <0.02 | 0.008j | 2.14 | 0.018 | 0.210 | 0.139 | 0.091 | 11.2 | 19.6 | 14.8 | |
| 2015KHSA-040 | 7/7/2015 | 7:10 | KR2544 4 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 24.44 | 9.42 | 120 | 7.2 | 133.78 | 0.84 | 51.7 | 5.89 | 6.800 | 1.400 | 6.2 | 0.050 | 0.022 | 2.01 | 0.150 | 0.350 | 0.088 | 0.039 | 20.7 | 17.8 | 11.4 | 9.90 |
| 2015KHSA-046 | 7/21/2015 | 7:40 | KR2544 4 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 22.76 | 10.02 | 126 | 10.32 | 235.11 | <0.09 | 54.7 | 5.12 | 13.100 | 2.710 | 25.6 | 0.048j | 0.009j | 2.70 | 0.120 | 0.320 | 0.158 | 0.141 | 11.5 | 15.2 | 10.5 | 14.00 |
| 2015KHSA-051 | 8/4/2015 | 9:00 | KR2544 4 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 22.17 | 10.03 | 124 | 7.67 | 277.09 | 10.38 | 51.2 | 5.82 | 11.400 | 2.390 | 10.8 | 0.049j | 0.014 | 3.89 | 0.100 | 0.330 | 0.148 | 0.127 | 13.8 | 26.4 | 20.0 | 14.00 |
| 2015KHSA-057 | 8/18/2015 | 9:00 | KR2544 4 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 20.08 | 10.07 | 119 | 8.29 | 129.20 | 0.99 | 51.5 | 5.27 | 7.470 | 1.430 | 8.3 | 0.070 | 0.014 | 2.43 | 0.070 | 0.270 | 0.119 | 0.044 | 11.6 | 24.8 | 14.4 | |
| 2015KHSA-062 | 9/1/2015 | 8:40 | KR2544 4 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 18.29 | 9.83 | 113 | 7.25 | 171.07 | 6.84 | 52.4 | 5.78 | 8.500 | 1.700 | 5.9 | 0.026j | 0.011 | 2.66 | 0.087 | 0.250 | 0.149 | 0.094 | 24.7 | 30.0 | 16.0 | 20.00 |
| 2015KHSA-068 | 9/22/2015 | 9:20 | KR2544 4 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 16.80 | 9.34 | 116 | 8.32 | 112.64 | 3.86 | 56.5 | 6.29 | 7.010 | 1.370 | 7.6 | 0.077 | 0.030 | 2.32 | 0.012 | 0.150 | 0.117 | 0.065 | 9.9 | 20.6 | 10.0 | 9.10 |
| 2015KHSA-073 | 10/6/2015 | 9:15 | KR2544 4 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 13.55 | 8.69 | 119 | 8.75 | 37.28 | 2.81 | 53.4 | 5.32 | 3.190 | 0.600 | 8.4 | 0.073 | 0.066 | 1.81 | 0.066j | 0.120 | 0.067 | 0.022 | 14.6 | 11.6 | 5j | 2.40 |
| 2015KHSA-079 | 10/20/2015 | 10:20 | KR2544 4 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 12.98 | 7.82 | 122 | 7.69 | 33.07 | 2.11 | 55.2 | 5.03 | 2.270 | 0.431 | 0.150 | 0.110 | 1.55 | 0.014 | 0.140 | 0.086 | 0.028 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 4.4j | 1.40 | |
| 2015KHSA-083 | 11/17/2015 | 9:40 | KR2544 4 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 3.25 | 7.81 | 130 | 10.69 | 24.96 | 11.96 | 55.2 | 3.78 | 5.130 | 0.795 | 1.1j | 0.430 | 0.410 | 2.29 | 0.004j | 0.100 | 0.068 | 0.029 | 55.7 | 105.0 | 14.1j | |
| 2015KHSA-089 | 12/15/2015 | 10:20 | KR2544 4 | Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | R | 0.56 | 7.80 | 119 | 10.96 | 19.90 | 7.07 | 47.6 | 3.01 | 2.960 | 0.430 | 1.7j | 0.310 | 0.550 | 1.41 | 0.008j | <0.017 | 0.038 | 0.015 | 36.3 | 64.4 | 5.0j | |
| 2015KHSA-004 | 2/24/2015 | 11:10 | KR2460 0 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 5.51 | 8.00 | 214 | 12.52 | 45.06 | 8.08 | 82.2 | 4.15 | 2.670 | 0.425 | 2.8 | 0.035j | 0.250 | 1.10 | 0.003j | 0.130 | | | 17.3 | 22.8 | 4.8j | |
| 2015KHSA-010 | 3/17/2015 | 8:00 | KR2460 0 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 9.40 | 7.26 | 135 | 8.76 | 24.85 | 6.66 | 50.5 | 3.60 | 2.270 | 0.347 | 2.4 | 0.110 | 0.110 | 1.15 | 0.026 | 0.170 | | | 26.7 | 38.4 | -0.4j | |
| 2015KHSA-016 | 4/14/2015 | 7:45 | KR2460 0 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 9.31 | 7.78 | 122 | 10.05 | 22.22 | 3.38 | 46.8 | 3.76 | 1.750 | 0.278 | 0.5j | 0.053 | 0.017 | 0.75 | 0.034 | 0.140 | | | 15.5 | 20.9 | 1.7j | |
| 2015KHSA-022 | 5/5/2015 | 10:10 | KR2460 0 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 17.17 | 7.99 | 122 | 11.35 | 19.60 | 2.62 | 46.5 | 4.27 | 1.640 | 0.250 | 0.8j | 0.006j | 0.026 | 0.60 | 0.063 | 0.160 | | | 9.5 | 9.2 | 1.4j | 0.17j |
| 2015KHSA-032 | 6/9/2015 | 10:15 | KR2460 0 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 22.90 | 9.31 | 130 | 12.98 | 73.23 | 71.20 | 52.7 | 4.85 | 6.480 | 1.140 | 9.3 | 0.020j | 0.003j | 1.52 | 0.040 | 0.180 | | | 8.2 | 19.0 | 9.7 | 0.16j |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Agency | Depth, m | Type | Water Temperature C | pH | Specific Conductivity μS/cm | Dissolved Oxygen mg/l | Algae, Chlorophylla μg/l | Algae, Pheophytin μg/l | Alkalinity mg/l | Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon mg/l | Carbon, Particulate Carbon mg/l | Nitrogen, Particulate Nitrogen mg/l | Demand, Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand mg/l | Nitrogen, Ammonia mg/l | Nitrogen, Nitrate+Nitrite mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen mg/l | Phosphorus, Phosphate mg/l | Phosphorus, Total Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus mg/l | Turbidity NTU | Solids, Total Suspended Solids mg/l | Solids, Volatile Suspended Solids mg/l | Toxins, Microcystin μg/l |
|-------------|------------|-------|-------------|--|--------|----------|------|------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| 2015KHS-043 | 7/7/2015 | 9:20 | KR2460 0 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 25.18 | 8.39 | 132 | 1.25 | 94.27 | 21.64 | 54.3 | 6.29 | 4.560 | 0.982 | 7.7 | 0.790 | 0.005j | 2.50 | 0.170 | 0.400 | | 5.4 | 9.1 | 7.4 | 2.70 | |
| 2015KHS-054 | 8/4/2015 | 10:30 | KR2460 0 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 22.36 | 9.28 | 120 | 4.27 | 609.17 | 5.26 | 50.3 | 5.76 | 26.700 | 5.860 | 20.9 | 0.150 | 0.020 | 6.38 | 0.200 | 0.870 | | 41.9 | 75.9 | 68.7 | 110.00 | |
| 2015KHS-065 | 9/11/2015 | 10:10 | KR2460 0 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 19.61 | 9.22 | 122 | 3.07 | 187.19 | 8.74 | 54.6 | 5.78 | 10.300 | 2.140 | 3.9 | 0.470 | 0.032 | 3.77 | 0.096 | 0.420 | | 13.4 | 24.3 | 21.0 | 40.00 | |
| 2015KHS-076 | 10/6/2015 | 10:45 | KR2460 0 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 14.64 | 7.55 | 135 | 2.59 | 37.35 | 3.63 | 58.7 | 5.37 | 2.070 | 0.386 | 4.2 | 0.390 | 0.067 | 1.52 | 0.013 | 0.100 | | 9.6 | 7.8 | 3.0j | 3.40 | |
| 2015KHS-086 | 11/17/2015 | 11:10 | KR2460 0 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 4.60 | 7.53 | 135 | 8.57 | 20.12 | 10.53 | 54.9 | 3.83 | 3.680 | 0.530 | 0.4j | 0.370 | 0.450 | 2.17 | 0.015 | 0.081 | | 41.7 | 68.7 | 6.7j | | |
| 2015KHS-092 | 12/15/2015 | 12:25 | KR2460 0 | Keno Reservoir at Miller Island (RM 246.0; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 1.71 | 7.70 | 173 | 9.58 | 18.37 | 7.57 | 65.1 | 3.64 | 2.330 | 0.353 | 2.3 | 0.400 | 0.640 | 1.71 | 0.041 | 0.130 | | 29.1 | 40.7 | -0.7j | | |
| 2015KHS-005 | 2/24/2015 | 9:05 | KR2334 0 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 5.63 | 8.08 | 240 | 12.21 | 70.89 | 10.83 | 95.6 | 4.10 | 3.660 | 0.686 | 4.0 | 0.052 | 0.160 | 1.15 | 0.001j | 0.079 | 0.064 | 0.023 | 19.3 | 28.4 | 6.4j | |
| 2015KHS-011 | 3/17/2015 | 8:50 | KR2334 0 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 9.32 | 7.79 | 159 | 10.37 | 32.64 | 13.01 | 62.3 | 3.74 | 2.620 | 0.395 | 3.4 | 0.140 | 0.068 | 1.04 | 0.001j | 0.150 | 0.057 | 0.018 | 25.1 | 34.8 | 1.6j | |
| 2015KHS-017 | 4/14/2015 | 8:45 | KR2334 0 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.3 | P | 9.63 | 7.56 | 148 | 10.4 | 30.83 | 7.38 | 58.9 | 4.74 | 2.310 | 0.344 | 0.9j | 0.032j | 0.016 | 0.87 | 0.036 | 0.280 | 0.047 | 0.020 | 22.4 | 30.8 | 4.4j | |
| 2015KHS-023 | 5/5/2015 | 7:10 | KR2334 0 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 15.48 | 7.15 | 151 | 9.56 | 5.17 | 2.95 | 55.7 | 5.35 | 1.100 | 0.134 | 0.2j | 0.051 | 0.015 | 0.69 | 0.092 | 0.210 | 0.018 | 0.006 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 2.0j | 0.16j |
| 2015KHS-033 | 6/9/2015 | 7:20 | KR2334 0 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 21.50 | 8.69 | 135 | 8.79 | 3.55 | 2.92 | 55.4 | 4.93 | 1.220 | 0.246 | 3.2 | 0.120 | 0.008j | 0.75 | 0.110 | 0.190 | 0.016 | 0.016 | 4.3 | 4.0j | 1.6j | <0.15 |
| 2015KHS-038 | 6/23/2015 | 8:30 | KR2334 0 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 21.44 | 9.30 | 130 | 8.44 | | | 53.5 | | | | 5.1 | 0.130 | 0.023 | 1.92 | 0.088 | 0.220 | | 13.6 | | | | |
| 2015KHS-044 | 7/7/2015 | 8:35 | KR2334 0 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 24.62 | 9.03 | 129 | 7.15 | 53.24 | 1.18 | 54.0 | 6.90 | 2.670 | 0.590 | 6.9 | 0.470 | 0.011 | 2.48 | 0.230 | 0.410 | 0.064 | 0.066 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 5.0 | 4.70 |
| 2015KHS-049 | 7/21/2015 | 9:50 | KR2334 0 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 22.62 | 9.22 | 136 | 8.41 | | | 57.3 | 5.18 | | | | 10.8 | 0.031j | 0.003j | 0.67 | 0.077 | 0.190 | | 13.3 | | | |
| 2015KHS-055 | 8/4/2015 | 7:40 | KR2334 0 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 21.72 | 9.35 | 115 | 7.01 | 57.59 | 6.43 | 47.6 | 5.35 | 4.930 | 0.825 | 2.4 | 0.040j | 0.005j | 1.69 | 0.250 | 0.390 | 0.074 | 0.031 | 14.5 | 15.7 | 11.1 | 32.00 |
| 2015KHS-060 | 8/18/2015 | 8:00 | KR2334 0 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 20.79 | 9.34 | 130 | 7.11 | | | 56.8 | | | | 6.1 | 0.250 | 0.025 | 2.28 | 0.160 | 0.380 | | 10.9 | | | | |
| 2015KHS-066 | 9/1/2015 | 7:45 | KR2334 0 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 19.50 | 9.16 | 122 | 7.41 | 66.43 | 11.37 | 53.2 | 6.01 | 3.260 | 0.644 | 3.3 | 0.300 | 0.017 | 2.11 | 0.160 | 0.270 | 0.058 | 0.023 | 8.5 | 13.5 | 6.3 | 8.50 |
| 2015KHS-071 | 9/22/2015 | 8:20 | KR2334 0 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 15.88 | 8.67 | 130 | 7.96 | | | 57.6 | | | | 3.5 | 0.230 | 0.043 | 1.68 | 0.056 | 0.140 | | 6.3 | | | | |
| 2015KHS-077 | 10/6/2015 | 7:20 | KR2334 0 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 14.50 | 7.67 | 147 | 8.14 | 6.80 | 1.45 | 63.0 | 6.03 | 1.730 | 0.317 | 0.8j | 0.840 | 0.055 | 1.86 | 0.120 | 0.210 | 0.085 | 0.018 | 4.8 | -54.0j | -0.8j | 1.80 |
| 2015KHS-087 | 11/17/2015 | 8:35 | KR2334 0 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 4.59 | 7.49 | 137 | 11.28 | 13.61 | 8.07 | 55.8 | 3.95 | 2.270 | 0.319 | 1.1j | 0.350 | 0.450 | 1.90 | 0.017 | 0.110 | 0.028 | 0.009 | 27.5 | 37.6 | 5.2 | |
| 2015KHS-093 | 12/15/2015 | 9:20 | KR2334 0 | Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) | USBR | 0.5 | P | 2.06 | 7.57 | 172 | 10.9 | 22.97 | 10.46 | 58.1 | 4.02 | 2.560 | 0.371 | 2.1 | 0.270 | 0.680 | 1.64 | 0.021 | 0.079 | 0.037 | 0.016 | 29.4 | 37.3 | 2.0j | |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Agency | Depth, m | Type | Water Temperature C | pH | Specific Conductivity µS/cm | Dissolved Oxygen mg/l | Algae, Chlorophylla µg/l | Algae, Phaeophytin µg/l | Alkalinity mg/l | Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon mg/l | Carbon, Particulate Carbon mg/l | Nitrogen, Particulate Nitrogen mg/l | Demand, Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand mg/l | Nitrogen, Ammonia mg/l | Nitrogen, Nitrate+Nitrite mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen mg/l | Phosphorus, Phosphate mg/l | Phosphorus, Total Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus mg/l | Turbidity NTU | Solids, Total Suspended Solids mg/l | Solids, Volatile Suspended Solids mg/l | Toxins, Microcystin µg/l | |
|-----------|------------|-------|---------|---|------------|----------|------|------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|--|
| KR15035 | 3/19/2015 | 17:05 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 12.14 | 8.94 | 171 | 14.3 | 22.250 | 5.53 | 68.9 | 2.95 | 1.190 | 0.223 | <0.02 | 0.110 | 0.49 | 0.005j | 0.057 | | | 9.4 | 8.6 | 3.2j | | | |
| KR15055 | 4/16/2015 | 17:00 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 13.81 | 7.82 | 163 | 9.33 | 3.572 | 0.49 | 60.9 | 3.70 | 0.422 | 0.058 | 0.077 | 0.250 | 0.57 | | 0.086 | | | 5.6 | | | | | |
| KR15076 | 5/7/2015 | 12:40 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 16.21 | 8.17 | 160.1 | 10.38 | 10.146 | 5.66 | 64.5 | 3.55 | 0.524 | 0.089 | 0.032j | 0.020 | 0.47 | 0.048 | 0.085 | | | 4.6 | 5.4 | 0.4j | | | |
| KR15098 | 6/8/2015 | 17:30 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 24.44 | 8.30 | 150.6 | 9.72 | 0.385 | 0.30 | 60.8 | 3.41 | 0.391 | 0.058 | 0.048j | <0.0028 | 0.44 | 0.073 | 0.230 | | | 2.4 | 5.6 | -0.2j | <0.15 | | |
| KR15203 | 7/7/2015 | 11:25 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 26.31 | 8.86 | | 9.89 | 1.255 | 0.39 | 62.6 | 3.58 | 0.267 | 0.036 | 0.025j | 0.004j | 0.40 | 0.044 | 0.150 | | | 1.1 | <0.6 | -0.6j | 0.23 | | |
| KR15226 | 8/5/2015 | 8:25 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 24.29 | 9.72 | 153.9 | 12.61 | 30.233 | 1.62 | 61.9 | 3.49 | 1.200 | 0.225 | <0.02 | <0.0028 | 0.69 | 0.059 | 0.170 | | | 7.7 | 4.6j | -1.0j | 0.17j | | |
| KR15249 | 9/2/2015 | 9:10 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 21.70 | 9.39 | 152.3 | 9.08 | 43.350 | 3.18 | 64.6 | 3.73 | 1.690 | 0.305 | 0.040j | 0.012 | 0.75 | 0.069 | 0.170 | | | 6.0 | 7.8 | 0.0j | 0.26 | | |
| KR15272 | 10/20/2015 | 14:00 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 17.40 | 8.13 | 153.1 | 7.63 | 2.210 | 0.65 | 62.6 | 3.97 | 0.166 | 0.026 | 0.180 | 0.160 | 0.78 | 0.150 | 0.130 | | | 1.0 | 1.2j | -1.2j | 0.25 | | |
| KR15293 | 11/18/2015 | 11:50 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 11.73 | 7.63 | 155.4 | 6.64 | 0.784 | 0.42 | 64.2 | 3.46 | 0.184 | 0.026 | 0.250 | 0.410 | 1.24 | 0.110 | 0.130 | | | 1.5 | 1.0j | 0.0j | | | |
| KR15313 | 12/8/2015 | 16:30 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0.5 | R | 7.88 | 7.90 | 154.3 | 8.43 | 1.940 | 1.18 | 62.1 | 3.08 | 0.304 | 0.042 | 0.210 | 0.530 | 1.06 | 0.079 | 0.097 | | | 3.5 | 2.0j | 0.0j | | | |
| KR15014 | 2/17/2015 | 16:25 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 1.503 | 1.13 | | 0.494 | 0.068 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KR15034 | 3/19/2015 | 17:10 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 11.570 | 5.19 | | 0.921 | 0.146 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KR15054 | 4/16/2015 | 16:55 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 4.091 | 1.07 | | 0.462 | 0.042 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KR15075 | 5/7/2015 | 13:10 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 8.072 | 5.12 | | 0.645 | 0.103 | | | | | | | | | 4.8 | | 0.4j | | | |
| KR15097 | 6/8/2015 | 18:00 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 0.592 | 0.60 | | 0.569 | 0.095 | | | | | | | | | 3.0 | | | <0.15 | | |
| KR15202 | 7/7/2015 | 11:40 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 3.315 | 2.53 | | 0.10 | 0.359 | 0.046 | | | | | | | | 1.6 | | | 0.24 | | |
| KR15225 | 8/5/2015 | 8:20 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 12.360 | 1.17 | | 0.942 | 0.159 | | | | | | | | | 3.0 | | | 0.97 | | |
| KR15248 | 9/2/2015 | 9:30 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 13.760 | 1.03 | | 0.676 | 0.122 | | | | | | | | | 2.2 | | | 0.97 | | |
| KR15271 | 10/20/2015 | 14:10 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 1.777 | 0.84 | | 0.172 | 0.028 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.39 | | |
| KR15292 | 11/18/2015 | 12:00 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 0.731 | 0.58 | | 0.438 | 0.079 | | | | | | | | | 1.7 | | | | | |
| KR15312 | 12/8/2015 | 16:40 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 0-8 | I | | | | | 1.813 | 1.09 | | 0.432 | 0.056 | | | | | | | | | 3.7 | | | | | |
| KR15016 | 2/17/2015 | 16:30 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 20 | R | | | | | 1.317 | 1.36 | 61.8 | 3.54 | 0.442 | 0.064 | <0.02 | 0.470 | 0.84 | 0.064 | 0.072 | | | 13.8 | 3.8j | -0.2j | | | |
| KR15036 | 3/19/2015 | 17:25 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 4 | R | 9.17 | 8.11 | 172.4 | 10.61 | 13.470 | 6.22 | 69.3 | 2.82 | 0.752 | 0.132 | 0.028j | 0.190 | 0.53 | 0.004j | 0.066 | | | 8.2 | 7.8 | 2.6j | | | |
| KR15056 | 4/16/2015 | 17:20 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 22 | R | 6.37 | 7.44 | 167.1 | 7 | 1.085 | 1.09 | 63.0 | 3.09 | 0.346 | 0.038 | 0.077 | 0.520 | 0.73 | | 0.084 | | | | | | | | |
| KR15077 | 5/7/2015 | 13:30 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 14 | R | 10.66 | 6.62 | 165.8 | 6.88 | 1.993 | 1.97 | 61.0 | 4.83 | 0.396 | 0.049 | 0.034j | 0.230 | 0.44 | 0.061 | 0.095 | | | 5.2 | 4.0j | | <0.15 | | |
| KR15099 | 6/8/2015 | 18:10 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 7 | R | 16.18 | 7.32 | 154 | 7.13 | 6.462 | 1.68 | 59.9 | 3.33 | 0.271 | 0.042 | 0.031j | 0.032 | 0.32 | 0.071 | 0.130 | | | 2.8 | 3.4j | 0.8j | <0.15 | | |
| KR15204 | 7/7/2015 | 12:20 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 19 | R | 9.61 | | | | 0.367 | 0.13 | 63.7 | 3.69 | 0.456 | 0.084 | <0.02 | 0.006j | 0.47 | 0.045 | 0.140 | | | 0.7 | 1.2j | 0.0j | 0.35 | | |
| KR15227 | 8/5/2015 | 8:35 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 14.5 | R | | | | | 5.669 | 1.23 | 62.7 | 2.60 | 0.540 | 0.082 | <0.02 | 0.130 | 0.50 | 0.140 | 0.240 | | | 2.0 | 2.4j | 1.2j | 0.54 | | |
| KR15250 | 9/2/2015 | 10:20 | KR19019 | Iron Gate Reservoir (RM 190.19; Baseline) | PacifiCorp | 16 | R | | | | | 1.070 | 0.35 | 63.8 | 2.91 | 0.255 | 0.042 | 0.053 | 0.170 | 0.59 | 0.170 | 0.260 | | | 1.2 | 0.8j | 0.8j | | | |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Agency | Depth, m | Type | Water Temperature | pH | Specific Conductivity | Dissolved Oxygen | Algae, Chlorophylla | Algae, Pheophytin | Alkalinity | Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon | Carbon, Particulate Carbon | Nitrogen, Particulate Nitrogen | Demand, Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand | Nitrogen, Ammonia | Nitrogen, Nitrate+Nitrite | Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen | Phosphorus, Phosphate | Phosphorus, Total Phosphorus | Phosphorus, Particulate Phosphorus | Phosphorus, Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus | Turbidity | Solids, Total Suspended Solids | Solids, Volatile Suspended Solids | Toxins, Microcystin | |
|-------------|------------|-------|-------------|---|--------|----------|------|-------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | | | | Baseline) | | | | C | - | µS/cm | mg/l | µg/l | µg/l | mg/l | mg/l | mg/l | mg/l | mg/l | mg/l | mg/l | mg/l | mg/l | mg/l | mg/l | mg/l | NTU | mg/l | mg/l | µg/l | |
| WE070115-SG | 7/1/2015 | 10:56 | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| WE070815-OC | 7/8/2015 | 11:12 | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | 1.780 | 1.21 | | 1.49 | 0.340 | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.30 | 0.038 | 0.021 | | | 0.7 | 1.0 | <0.50 | <0.15 | |
| WE070815-SG | 7/8/2015 | 11:12 | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.17] |
| WE071515-SG | 7/15/2015 | 11:29 | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| WE072215-SG | 7/22/2015 | 10:41 | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| WE072915-SG | 7/29/2015 | 13:28 | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.60 |
| WE080515-OC | 8/5/2015 | 11:17 | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 22.52 | 8.37 | 179 | 8.92 | 2.670 | 0.82 | | 2.62 | 0.949 | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.27 | 0.073 | 0.093 | | | 0.3 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 0.96 | |
| WE080515-SG | 8/5/2015 | 11:14 | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.10 |
| WE081215-SG | 8/12/2015 | 9:44 | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.47 |
| WE081915-SG | 8/19/2015 | 11:07 | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.27 |
| WE082515-SG | 8/26/2015 | 11:02 | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.15] |
| WE090215-SG | 9/2/2015 | 12:24 | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.17] |
| WE090915-SG | 9/9/2015 | NR | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| WE092315-SG | 9/23/2015 | 11:39 | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.26 |
| WE093015-SG | 9/30/2015 | 10:43 | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| WE100715-OC | 10/7/2015 | 10:26 | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 16.77 | 8.57 | 194 | 10.69 | 2.136 | 0.48 | | 2.51 | | | | <0.010 | 0.030 | 0.32 | 0.081 | 0.086 | | | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | <0.15 | |
| WE100715-SG | 10/7/2015 | 10:36 | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| WE101415-SG | 10/14/2015 | 11:07 | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.16] |
| WE111815-OC | 11/18/2015 | 11:22 | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 9.94 | 7.07 | 184 | 11.46 | 2.403 | 4.33 | | 2.29 | | | | <0.010 | 0.222 | 0.60 | 0.053 | 0.069 | | | 0.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | | |
| WE121615-OC | 12/16/2015 | 11:52 | KR0435 0 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 6.51 | 6.88 | 132 | 12.73 | 2.400 | 0.40 | | 1.44 | | | | 0.012 | 0.229 | 0.27 | 0.023 | 0.043 | | | 3.4 | 13.0 | 0.8 | | |
| TC022515-OC | 2/25/2015 | 10:00 | KR0385 0 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 7.02 | 7.73 | 163 | 12.29 | 1.500 | <0.1 | | 1.19 | 0.261 | | | <0.010 | 0.120 | 0.24 | 0.015 | 0.020 | | | 5.1 | 5.5 | 1.0 | | |
| TC031815-OC | 3/18/2015 | 9:56 | KR0385 0 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 11.89 | 7.93 | 163 | 10.85 | 1.602 | 1.39 | | 1.38 | 0.315 | | | 0.011 | 0.071 | 0.41 | 0.012 | 0.017 | | | 2.1 | 2.8 | 0.6 | | |
| TC041515-OC | 4/15/2015 | 10:52 | KR0385 0 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 11.19 | 7.93 | 153 | 11.05 | 2.492 | 1.37 | | 1.06 | 0.290 | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.20 | 0.003 | 0.013 | | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 0.9 | | |
| TC050615-OC | 5/6/2015 | 10:08 | KR0385 0 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 13.55 | 7.74 | 126 | 12.16 | 4.806 | 3.04 | | 2.02 | 1.920 | | | 0.022 | 0.060 | 0.37 | 0.010 | 0.077 | | | 34.0 | 67.0 | 3.0 | <0.15 | |
| TC061015-OC | 6/10/2015 | 10:20 | KR0385 0 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 22.05 | 8.20 | 165 | 8.54 | 0.712 | 0.28 | | 1.40 | 0.346 | | | <0.010 | 0.013 | 0.16 | 0.016 | 0.018 | | | 0.7 | 1.5 | <0.50 | <0.15 | |
| TC070815-OC | 7/8/2015 | 10:01 | KR0385 0 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 24.18 | 8.38 | 175 | 7.64 | 1.780 | 0.96 | | 1.40 | 0.352 | 0.054 | | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.18 | 0.027 | 0.032 | 0.010 | 0.003 | 0.6 | <0.50 | <0.50 | 0.18 | |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name (Baseline) | Agency | Depth, m | Type | Water Temperature C | pH | Specific Conductivity µS/cm | Dissolved Oxygen mg/l | Algae, Chlorophylla µg/l | Algae, Phaeophytin µg/l | Alkalinity mg/l | Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon mg/l | Carbon, Particulate Carbon mg/l | Nitrogen, Particulate Nitrogen mg/l | Demand, Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand mg/l | Nitrogen, Ammonia mg/l | Nitrogen, Nitrate+Nitrite mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen mg/l | Phosphorus, Phosphate mg/l | Phosphorus, Total Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus mg/l | Turbidity NTU | Solids, Total Suspended Solids mg/l | Solids, Volatile Suspended Solids mg/l | Toxins, Microcystin µg/l |
|-------------|------------|-------|-------------|---|--------|----------|------|------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| TC080515-OC | 8/5/2015 | 10:17 | KR0385 0 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 22.39 | 8.44 | 172 | 8.37 | 6.942 | 1.66 | | 2.08 | 1.030 | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.21 | 0.052 | 0.062 | | | 0.3 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 0.70 |
| TC100715-OC | 10/7/2015 | 9:46 | KR0385 0 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 17.11 | 8.42 | 185 | 9.44 | 1.800 | <0.1 | | 2.35 | | | 0.039 | 0.052 | 0.23 | 0.057 | 0.068 | | | 0.4 | 0.5 | <0.50 | <0.15 | |
| TC111815-OC | 11/18/2015 | 10:32 | KR0385 0 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 10.11 | 6.93 | 183 | 11.43 | 2.937 | 3.23 | | 2.16 | | | <0.010 | 0.162 | 0.49 | 0.043 | 0.046 | | | 0.6 | 2.5 | 0.7 | | |
| TC121615-OC | 12/16/2015 | 11:12 | KR0385 0 | Klamath River below Trinity River (RM 38.5; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 6.65 | 6.42 | 137 | 12.66 | 1.900 | 0.40 | | 1.43 | | | <0.010 | 0.182 | 0.28 | 0.016 | 0.032 | | | 3.7 | 15.0 | 1.0 | | |
| TG022515-OC | 2/25/2015 | 7:22 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 7.50 | 7.20 | 159 | 11.85 | 2.400 | <0.1 | | 1.45 | 0.264 | 0.020 | | <0.010 | 0.128 | 0.34 | 0.022 | 0.023 | 0.008 | 0.004 | 4.3 | 8.1 | 1.0 | |
| TG031815-OC | 3/18/2015 | 7:39 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 12.21 | 7.68 | 161 | 7.68 | 2.492 | 0.75 | | 1.33 | 0.300 | 0.028 | | <0.010 | 0.111 | 0.40 | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 0.9 | |
| TG041515-OC | 4/15/2015 | 8:12 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 11.30 | 7.60 | 151 | 10.36 | 1.424 | 1.32 | | 0.87 | 0.275 | 0.030 | | <0.010 | 0.046 | 0.30 | 0.005 | 0.013 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 0.5 | |
| TG050515-OC | 5/5/2015 | 12:15 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| TG050615-OC | 5/6/2015 | 7:49 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 14.58 | 7.52 | 133 | 11.25 | 6.942 | 3.15 | | 2.06 | 2.040 | 0.202 | | 0.015 | 0.061 | 0.29 | 0.008 | 0.072 | 0.046 | 0.032 | 23.0 | 48.0 | 5.5 | |
| TG060915-OC | 6/9/2015 | 12:44 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| TG061015-OC | 6/10/2015 | 7:52 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 20.69 | 7.62 | 170 | 7.22 | 1.780 | 0.59 | | 1.05 | 0.349 | 0.036 | | <0.010 | 0.114 | 0.29 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.8 | 1.0 | <0.50 | |
| TG063015-SG | 6/30/2015 | 11:52 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| TG070715-OC | 7/7/2015 | 12:11 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| TG070715-SG | 7/7/2015 | 12:11 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| TG070815-OC | 7/8/2015 | 7:48 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 21.17 | 7.74 | 179 | 6.72 | 1.958 | 1.28 | | 0.69 | 0.294 | | <0.010 | 0.036 | 0.23 | 0.018 | 0.024 | | | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.8 | | |
| TG071415-SG | 7/14/2015 | 10:42 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| TG072115-SG | 7/21/2015 | 12:10 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| TG072815-SG | 7/28/2015 | 10:59 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.35 |
| TG080315-OC | 8/3/2015 | 14:11 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.28 |
| TG080315-SG | 8/3/2015 | 14:11 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.31 |
| TG080515-OC | 8/5/2015 | 8:07 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 21.18 | 8.30 | 174 | 7.86 | 4.806 | 3.42 | | 1.85 | 0.812 | 0.100 | | 0.015 | <0.010 | 0.20 | 0.041 | 0.052 | 0.016 | 0.007 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.5 | |
| TG080815-SG | 8/18/2015 | 13:04 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.23 |
| TG081115-SG | 8/11/2015 | 13:56 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.50 |
| TG082515-SG | 8/25/2015 | 13:18 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.28 |
| TG090115-SG | 9/1/2015 | 13:50 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.20 |
| TG090815-SG | 9/8/2015 | 13:25 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name (Baseline) | Agency | Depth, m | Type | Water Temperature C | pH | Specific Conductivity uS/cm | Dissolved Oxygen mg/l | Algae, Chlorophylla ug/l | Algae, Phaeophytin ug/l | Alkalinity mg/l | Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon mg/l | Carbon, Particulate Carbon mg/l | Nitrogen, Particulate Nitrogen mg/l | Demand, Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand mg/l | Nitrogen, Ammonia mg/l | Nitrogen, Nitrate+Nitrite mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen mg/l | Phosphorus, Phosphate mg/l | Phosphorus, Total Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus mg/l | Turbidity NTU | Solids, Total Suspended Solids mg/l | Solids, Volatile Suspended Solids mg/l | Toxins, Microcystin ug/l | |
|--------------|------------|-------|-------------|---|--------|----------|------|------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-------|
| TG092215-SG | 9/22/2015 | 13:14 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| TG092915-SG | 9/29/2015 | 13:04 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| TG100715-OC | 10/7/2015 | 9:53 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 16.92 | 8.10 | 181 | 8.64 | 3.204 | 0.16 | | 2.18 | | | | <0.010 | 0.027 | 0.30 | 0.040 | 0.053 | | | 0.5 | 2.8 | 1.0 | | |
| TG100715-OC | 10/6/2015 | 13:33 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 17.51 | 8.64 | 177 | 11.01 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| TG100715-SG | 10/6/2015 | 13:38 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| TG101315-SG | 10/13/2015 | 14:30 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| TG111815-OC | 11/18/2015 | 8:34 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 10.75 | 6.88 | 167 | 10.59 | 1.869 | 4.67 | | 2.05 | | | | <0.010 | 0.134 | 0.36 | 0.029 | 0.031 | | | 0.5 | 1.5 | <0.50 | | |
| TG121615-OC | 12/16/2015 | 8:58 | KR0060 0 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 7.46 | 4.20 | 125 | 11.90 | 1.600 | 1.20 | | 1.16 | | | | 0.011 | 0.216 | 0.27 | 0.014 | 0.039 | | | 5.7 | 21.0 | <0.50 | | |
| LES022515-OC | 2/25/2015 | 8:01 | KR0005 0 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5, Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 7.78 | 7.51 | 159 | 11.59 | 1.600 | <0.1 | | 1.08 | 0.351 | | | <0.010 | 0.135 | 0.25 | 0.014 | 0.019 | | | 4.1 | 5.9 | 0.8 | | |
| LES031815-OC | 3/18/2015 | 7:09 | KR0005 0 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5, Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 12.10 | 7.73 | 183 | 10.35 | 1.602 | 1.01 | | 1.37 | 0.267 | | | 0.018 | 0.086 | 0.28 | 0.012 | 0.018 | | | 2.4 | 4.3 | 0.9 | | |
| LES041515-OC | 4/15/2015 | 6:53 | KR0005 0 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5, Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 11.58 | 7.57 | 148 | 10.38 | 1.424 | 0.45 | | 1.08 | 0.382 | | | <0.010 | 0.046 | 0.24 | 0.005 | 0.016 | | | 1.6 | 3.6 | 0.9 | | |
| LES050515-OC | 5/5/2015 | 11:45 | KR0005 0 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5, Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| LES050615-OC | 5/6/2015 | 6:57 | KR0005 0 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5, Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 14.58 | 7.38 | 136 | 11.16 | 2.403 | 1.90 | | 1.96 | 0.577 | | | 0.014 | 0.048 | 0.28 | 0.009 | 0.025 | | | 6.9 | 12.8 | 1.5 | | |
| LES060915-OC | 6/9/2015 | 10:47 | KR0005 0 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5, Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.16j |
| LES061015-OC | 6/10/2015 | 7:03 | KR0005 0 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5, Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 15.53 | 7.74 | 41624 | 5.08 | 1.068 | 0.30 | | 1.32 | 0.203 | | | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.23 | 0.015 | 0.021 | | | 0.7 | 0.8 | <0.50 | | |
| LES070715-OC | 7/7/2015 | 11:29 | KR0005 0 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5, Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.15j |
| LES070815-OC | 7/8/2015 | 6:51 | KR0005 0 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5, Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 21.73 | 8.27 | 2109 | 8.05 | 1.780 | 0.46 | | 1.28 | 0.256 | | | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.30 | 0.022 | 0.025 | | | 0.8 | <0.50 | <0.50 | | |
| LES080315-OC | 8/3/2015 | 13:45 | KR0005 0 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5, Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.16j |
| LES080515-OC | 8/5/2015 | 7:22 | KR0005 0 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5, Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 21.35 | 8.29 | 312 | 8.31 | 7.476 | 4.11 | | 1.61 | 0.483 | | | <0.010 | 0.012 | 0.22 | 0.035 | 0.048 | | | 0.4 | 2.5 | 0.7 | | |
| LES100715-OC | 10/7/2015 | 9:24 | KR0005 0 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5, Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 16.76 | 7.80 | 4452 | 8.13 | 0.534 | 0.96 | | 2.36 | | | | <0.010 | 0.034 | 0.23 | 0.041 | 0.045 | | | 0.5 | 1.2 | <0.50 | | |
| LES100715-OC | 10/6/2015 | 12:50 | KR0005 0 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5, Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 17.35 | 7.92 | 2580 | 8.60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <0.15 |
| LES111815-OC | 11/18/2015 | 7:55 | KR0005 0 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5, Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 10.89 | 6.93 | 302 | 10.67 | 1.335 | 2.96 | | 1.82 | | | | 0.012 | 0.153 | 0.47 | 0.035 | 0.037 | | | 0.7 | 0.8 | <0.50 | | |
| LES121615-OC | 12/16/2015 | 8:05 | KR0005 0 | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5, Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 7.48 | 4.64 | 149 | 12.08 | 2.700 | 2.60 | | 1.19 | | | | 0.011 | 0.337 | 0.42 | 0.014 | 0.056 | | | 13.0 | 41.0 | 2.0 | | |

All Non-detect values were replaced with "<" and the MDL value.

PacifiCorp and USBR values below the reporting limit (RL) but above the method detection limit (MDL) are j-flagged and italicized.

Sample Types include: P- Production sample (USBR, Karuk, Yurok); R- Production sample (PacifiCorp); R - Regular sample associated with QA sample set (USBR); Q- Regular sample associated with QA sample set (PacifiCorp).

Table B-2. 2015 Klamath River Baseline Data Summary (Major Tributaries)

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Agency | Depth, m | Type | Water Temperature | pH | Specific Conductivity | Dissolved Oxygen | Algae, Chlorophyll a | Algae, Phycophytin | Alkalinity | Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon | Carbon, Particulate Carbon | Nitrogen, Particulate Nitrogen | Demand, Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand | Nitrogen, Ammonia | Nitrogen, Nitrate+Nitrite | Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen | Phosphorus, Phosphate | Phosphorus, Total Phosphorus | Phosphorus, Particulate Phosphorus | Phosphorus, Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus | Turbidity | Solids, Total Suspended Solids | Solids, Volatile Suspended Solids | Toxins, Microcystin |
|-------------|------------|-------|---------|--|--------|----------|------|-------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| SH022515-OC | 2/25/2015 | 12:35 | SH0000 | Shasta River Shasta River | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 7.30 | 8.42 | 515 | 11.48 | 6.400 | 2.90 | | 3.34 | | | | <0.010 | 0.421 | 1.85 | 0.135 | 0.210 | | | 6.9 | 59.0 | 10.0 | |
| SH031815-OC | 3/18/2015 | 13:07 | SH0000 | Shasta River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 11.95 | 8.40 | 484 | 10.54 | 6.700 | 1.00 | | 3.15 | | | | <0.010 | 0.216 | 0.76 | 0.150 | 0.170 | | | 2.5 | 6.3 | 1.7 | |
| SH041515-OC | 4/15/2015 | 12:33 | SH0000 | Shasta River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 11.59 | 8.46 | 514 | 10.95 | 2.900 | 1.20 | | 4.06 | 0.408 | | | 0.010 | 0.071 | 0.47 | 0.138 | 0.176 | | | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.0 | |
| SH050615-OC | 5/6/2015 | 12:40 | SH0000 | Shasta River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 16.11 | 8.45 | 545 | 9.61 | 2.100 | 1.40 | | 4.78 | 0.656 | | | <0.010 | 0.018 | 0.61 | 0.167 | 0.186 | | | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.8 | |
| SH061015-OC | 6/10/2015 | 12:15 | SH0000 | Shasta River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 23.54 | 8.78 | 541 | 8.80 | 2.600 | <0.1 | | 4.57 | 0.618 | | | 0.011 | <0.010 | 0.51 | 0.216 | 0.217 | | | 1.2 | 4.0 | 0.5 | |
| SH070815-OC | 7/8/2015 | 12:49 | SH0000 | Shasta River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 23.00 | 8.64 | 615 | 8.83 | 1.400 | 0.70 | | 6.67 | 0.367 | | | <0.010 | 0.012 | 0.72 | 0.252 | 0.312 | | | 0.6 | 1.3 | <0.50 | |
| SH080515-OC | 8/5/2015 | 12:51 | SH0000 | Shasta River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 22.63 | 8.70 | 542 | 9.38 | 2.400 | 1.30 | | 5.12 | 0.285 | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.46 | 0.202 | 0.202 | | | 0.4 | 0.8 | <0.50 | |
| SH090915-OC | 9/9/2015 | 12:27 | SH0000 | Shasta River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 17.13 | 8.65 | 577 | 9.75 | 2.200 | <0.1 | | 4.97 | 0.315 | | | <0.010 | 0.010 | 0.40 | 0.149 | 0.179 | | | 0.6 | 1.5 | <0.50 | |
| SH100715-OC | 10/7/2015 | 12:58 | SH0000 | Shasta River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 14.14 | 8.55 | 463 | 9.87 | 2.100 | 0.50 | | 2.15 | | | | <0.010 | 0.034 | 0.18 | 0.167 | 0.172 | | | 0.6 | 4.2 | 1.2 | |
| SH111815-OC | 11/18/2015 | 13:00 | SH0000 | Shasta River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 8.77 | 8.80 | 427 | 11.91 | 1.800 | 1.30 | | 2.16 | | | | <0.010 | 0.210 | 0.47 | 0.188 | 0.192 | | | 0.8 | <0.50 | | |
| SH121615-OC | 12/16/2015 | 13:08 | SH0000 | Shasta River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 5.67 | 8.79 | 494 | 12.28 | 4.300 | <0.1 | | 3.40 | | | | 0.018 | 0.468 | 0.84 | 0.208 | 0.215 | | | 1.1 | 2.5 | <0.50 | |
| SC022515-OC | 2/25/2015 | 11:15 | SC0000 | Scott River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 6.04 | 8.27 | 191 | 12.03 | 1.100 | <0.1 | | 1.77 | | | | <0.010 | 0.509 | 1.10 | 0.011 | 0.015 | | | 2.2 | 3.5 | 0.5 | |
| SC031815-OC | 3/18/2015 | 11:49 | SC0000 | Scott River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 9.99 | 8.21 | 186 | 11.06 | 7.200 | <0.1 | | 1.92 | | | | <0.010 | 0.382 | 0.73 | 0.005 | 0.010 | | | 1.4 | 0.5 | | |
| SC041515-OC | 4/15/2015 | 11:18 | SC0000 | Scott River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 9.53 | 8.40 | 209 | 11.69 | 4.100 | 0.90 | | 1.08 | 0.350 | | | <0.010 | 0.270 | 0.49 | <0.001 | 0.006 | | | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | |
| SC050615-OC | 5/6/2015 | 11:08 | SC0000 | Scott River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 13.88 | 8.29 | 224 | 10.20 | 2.700 | 0.30 | | 1.68 | 0.495 | | | 0.011 | 0.131 | 0.57 | <0.001 | 0.005 | | | 0.4 | 1.7 | <0.50 | |
| SC061015-OC | 6/10/2015 | 10:49 | SC0000 | Scott River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 21.20 | 8.57 | 255 | 8.80 | 1.100 | 0.60 | | 1.07 | 0.242 | | | 0.014 | 0.376 | 0.50 | 0.001 | 0.006 | | | 0.4 | 1.0 | <0.50 | |
| SC070815-OC | 7/8/2015 | 11:05 | SC0000 | Scott River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 22.76 | 8.37 | 262 | 8.34 | 0.900 | 1.10 | | 0.86 | 0.429 | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.23 | 0.002 | 0.005 | | | 0.6 | 2.7 | 1.3 | |
| SC080515-OC | 8/5/2015 | 10:59 | SC0000 | Scott River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 22.27 | 8.60 | 269 | 9.26 | 1.100 | 0.40 | | 1.16 | 0.265 | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.18 | 0.002 | 0.007 | | | 0.2 | <0.50 | <0.50 | |
| SC090915-OC | 9/9/2015 | 11:02 | SC0000 | Scott River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 18.13 | 8.48 | 278 | 9.80 | 1.700 | <0.1 | | 0.41 | 0.301 | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.18 | 0.002 | 0.005 | | | 0.5 | <0.50 | <0.50 | |
| SC100715-OC | 10/7/2015 | 11:29 | SC0000 | Scott River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 14.67 | 8.39 | 277 | 10.37 | 0.700 | <0.1 | | 1.03 | | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.050 | <0.001 | 0.004 | | | 0.2 | <0.50 | <0.50 | |
| SC111815-OC | 11/18/2015 | 11:44 | SC0000 | Scott River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 8.16 | 8.57 | 260 | 11.74 | 0.700 | 0.40 | | 1.52 | | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.050 | 0.002 | 0.006 | | | 0.2 | 1.2 | <0.50 | |
| SC121615-OC | 12/16/2015 | 11:40 | SC0000 | Scott River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 4.73 | 8.29 | 170 | 12.53 | 2.200 | <0.1 | | 2.15 | | | | 0.020 | 0.358 | 0.43 | 0.007 | 0.013 | | | 0.8 | <0.50 | <0.50 | |
| SA022515-OC | 2/25/2015 | 9:00 | SA0000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 5.66 | 8.25 | 111 | 12.92 | 0.500 | <0.1 | | 0.87 | | | | <0.010 | 0.063 | 0.45 | 0.005 | 0.005 | | | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | |
| SA031815-OC | 3/18/2015 | 9:20 | SA0000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 9.82 | 7.98 | 102 | 11.28 | 1.000 | <0.1 | | 1.09 | | | | <0.010 | 0.022 | 0.12 | 0.004 | 0.007 | | | 0.4 | 3.0 | 1.0 | |
| SA041515-OC | 4/15/2015 | 9:07 | SA0000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 8.29 | 8.31 | 98 | 11.76 | 0.600 | <0.1 | | 0.68 | 0.170 | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.12 | <0.001 | 0.004 | | | 0.4 | <0.50 | <0.50 | |
| SA050615-OC | 5/6/2015 | 8:57 | SA0000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 13.38 | 8.38 | 108 | 10.54 | <0.1 | <0.1 | | 0.83 | 0.134 | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.24 | 0.003 | 0.005 | | | 0.9 | 0.8 | | |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Agency | Depth, m | Type | Water Temperature C | pH | Specific Conductivity uS/cm | Dissolved Oxygen mg/l | Algae, Chlorophylla ug/l | Algae, Pheophytin ug/l | Alkalinity mg/l | Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon mg/l | Carbon, Particulate Carbon mg/l | Nitrogen, Particulate Nitrogen mg/l | Demand, Carbonaceous Biological Oxygen Demand mg/l | Nitrogen, Ammonia mg/l | Nitrogen, Nitrate+Nitrite mg/l | Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen mg/l | Phosphorus, Phosphate mg/l | Phosphorus, Total Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Phosphorus mg/l | Phosphorus, Particulate Inorganic Phosphorus mg/l | Turbidity NTU | Solids, Total Suspended Solids mg/l | Solids, Volatile Suspended Solids mg/l | Toxins, Microcystin ug/l |
|-------------|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|
| SA061015-OC | 6/10/2015 | 8:13 | SA0000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 20.07 | 8.09 | 115 | 8.79 | 1.300 | 0.50 | | 0.76 | 0.492 | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.07 | 0.003 | 0.011 | | 0.5 | 11.0 | <0.50 | | |
| SA070815-OC | 7/8/2015 | 8:27 | SA0000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 22.32 | 7.63 | 144 | 8.16 | 0.500 | 0.30 | | 0.30 | 0.176 | | | <0.010 | 0.013 | 0.20 | 0.003 | 0.006 | | 0.3 | 0.5 | <0.50 | | |
| SA080515-OC | 8/5/2015 | 8:23 | SA0000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 20.14 | 8.20 | 149 | 8.62 | 1.300 | 0.70 | | 0.48 | 0.307 | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.14 | <0.001 | 0.005 | | 0.2 | 0.5 | <0.50 | | |
| SA090915-OC | 9/9/2015 | 8:23 | SA0000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 16.92 | 8.23 | 155 | 9.18 | 1.500 | <0.1 | | <0.250 | 0.342 | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.08 | <0.001 | 0.003 | | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.5 | | |
| SA100715-OC | 10/7/2015 | 8:39 | SA0000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 14.58 | 8.06 | 156 | 9.51 | 1.100 | <0.1 | | 0.76 | | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.050 | <0.001 | 0.005 | | 0.2 | 0.8 | <0.50 | | |
| SA111815-OC | 11/18/2015 | 9:17 | SA0000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 8.79 | 8.21 | 140 | 11.58 | 2.900 | 0.80 | | 1.26 | | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.050 | 0.002 | 0.011 | | 0.3 | 3.0 | 0.8 | | |
| SA121615-OC | 12/16/2015 | 9:18 | SA0000 | Salmon River near mouth (Baseline) | Karuk | 0.50 | P | 5.19 | 8.29 | 88 | 12.63 | 0.800 | <0.1 | | 1.21 | | | | <0.010 | 0.182 | 0.19 | 0.003 | 0.007 | | 0.6 | 2.2 | <0.50 | | |
| TR022515-OC | 2/25/2015 | 11:04 | TR0000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 7.30 | 7.80 | 175 | 12.18 | 1.700 | <0.1 | | 0.81 | 0.287 | | | <0.010 | 0.049 | 0.56 | 0.006 | 0.009 | | 3.1 | 4.5 | 0.6 | | |
| TR031815-OC | 3/18/2015 | 10:58 | TR0000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 12.71 | 7.91 | 177 | 10.82 | 1.800 | <0.1 | | 0.91 | 0.282 | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.44 | 0.003 | 0.005 | | 1.4 | 1.3 | <0.50 | | |
| TR041515-OC | 4/15/2015 | 12:03 | TR0000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 12.09 | 7.97 | 167 | 10.98 | 1.068 | <0.1 | | 0.77 | 0.404 | | | 0.018 | <0.010 | 0.19 | 0.003 | 0.006 | | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | | |
| TR050615-OC | 5/6/2015 | 11:20 | TR0000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 12.94 | 7.74 | 112 | 12.44 | 5.340 | 4.01 | | 2.05 | 2.060 | | | 0.030 | 0.075 | 0.30 | 0.008 | 0.096 | | 42.0 | 78.5 | 4.5 | | |
| TR061015-OC | 6/10/2015 | 11:38 | TR0000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 21.61 | 7.99 | 143 | 8.89 | 0.712 | 0.78 | | 1.13 | 0.182 | | | <0.010 | 0.014 | <0.050 | <0.001 | 0.002 | | 0.7 | 1.5 | <0.50 | | |
| TR070815-OC | 7/8/2015 | 11:28 | TR0000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | | | | 1.300 | <0.1 | | | 1.02 | 0.125 | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.24 | 0.002 | 0.005 | | 0.5 | <0.50 | <0.50 | | |
| TR080515-OC | 8/5/2015 | 11:40 | TR0000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 21.63 | 8.24 | 157 | 9.22 | 2.670 | 1.07 | | 1.03 | 0.190 | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.07 | 0.002 | 0.003 | | 0.2 | <0.50 | <0.50 | | |
| TR100715-OC | 10/7/2015 | 10:57 | TR0000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 16.68 | 8.33 | 159 | 10.03 | 2.136 | 0.85 | | 1.11 | | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.10 | 0.001 | <0.002 | | 0.4 | <0.50 | <0.50 | | |
| TR111815-OC | 11/18/2015 | 11:39 | TR0000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 10.39 | 6.95 | 186 | 11.58 | 1.700 | <0.1 | | 1.23 | | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.15 | <0.001 | 0.003 | | 0.3 | 1.0 | <0.50 | | |
| TR121615-OC | 12/16/2015 | 12:04 | TR0000 | Trinity River near mouth (Baseline) | Yurok | 0.5 | P | 6.86 | 6.90 | 155 | 12.50 | 1.900 | <0.1 | | 1.61 | | | | <0.010 | 0.091 | 0.17 | 0.007 | 0.016 | | 3.6 | 8.2 | 1.0 | | |

All Non-detect values were replaced with “<” and the MDL value.
PacifiCorp and USBR values below the reporting limit (RL) but above the method detection limit (MDL) are j-flagged and italicized.
Sample Types include: P- Production sample (USBR, Karuk, Yurok)

Appendix C. Selected Results of 2015 Baseline Phytoplankton Analysis

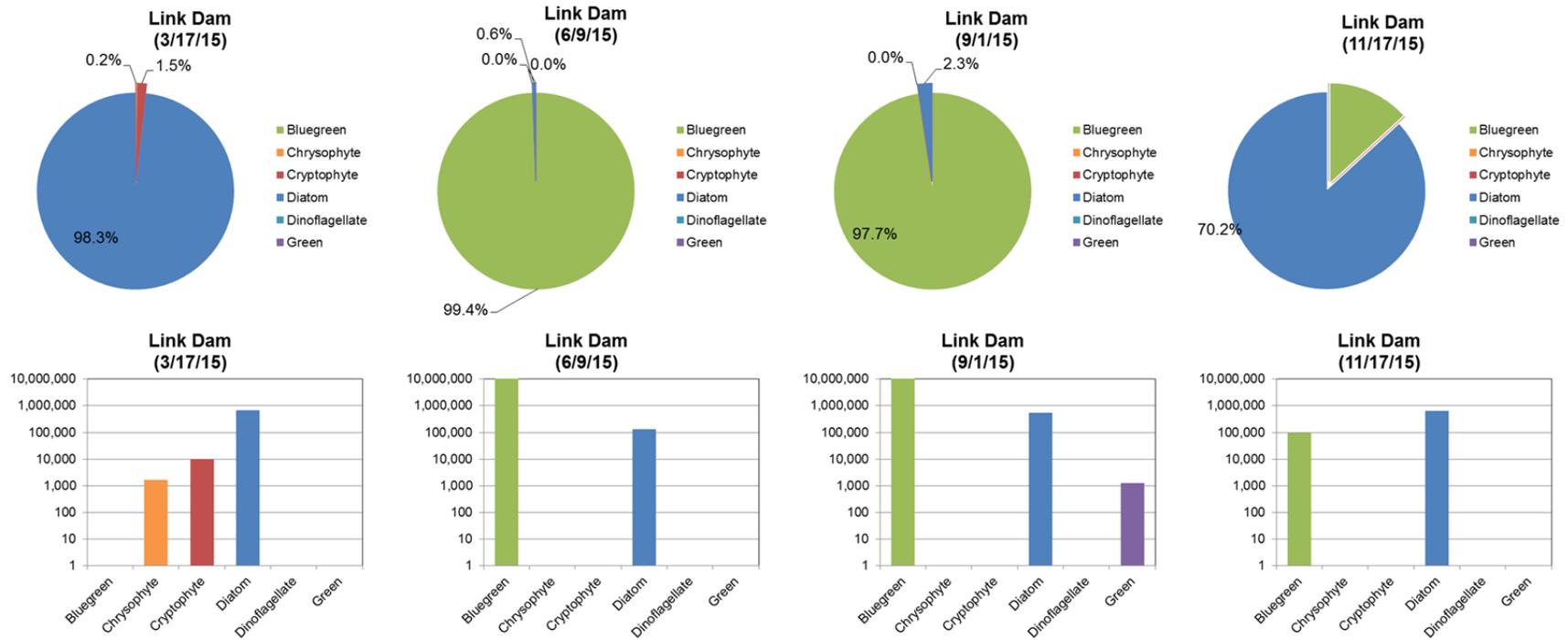


Figure C-1. Phytoplankton species percent biovolume (top) and biovolume by taxa (bottom) at Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) for samples collected as part of Baseline sampling on 3/17/15, 6/9/15, 9/1/15, and 11/17/15. Note: y-axis in logarithmic scale.

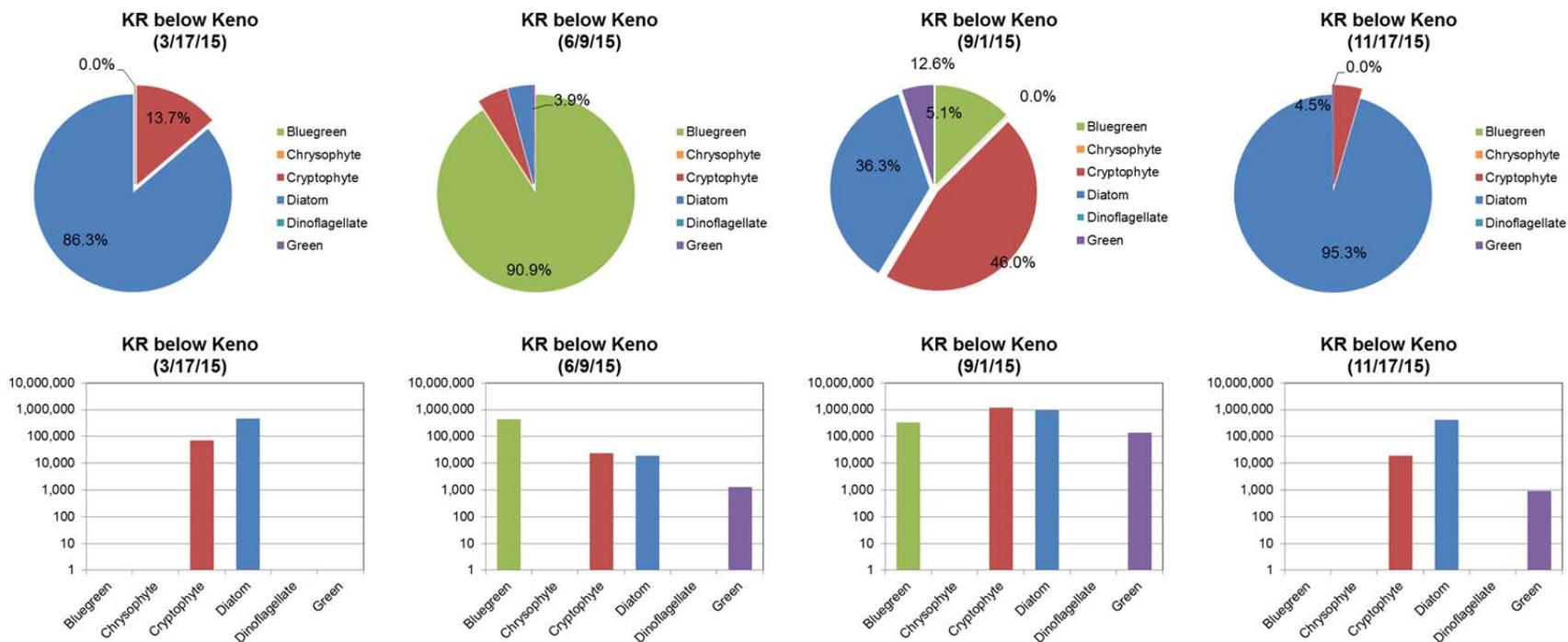


Figure C-2. Phytoplankton species percent biovolume (top) and biovolume by taxa (bottom) at Klamath River below Keno Dam near a USGS gage (RM 233.4; Baseline) for samples collected as part of Baseline sampling on 3/17/15, 6/9/15, 9/1/15, and 11/17/15. Note: y-axis in logarithmic scale.

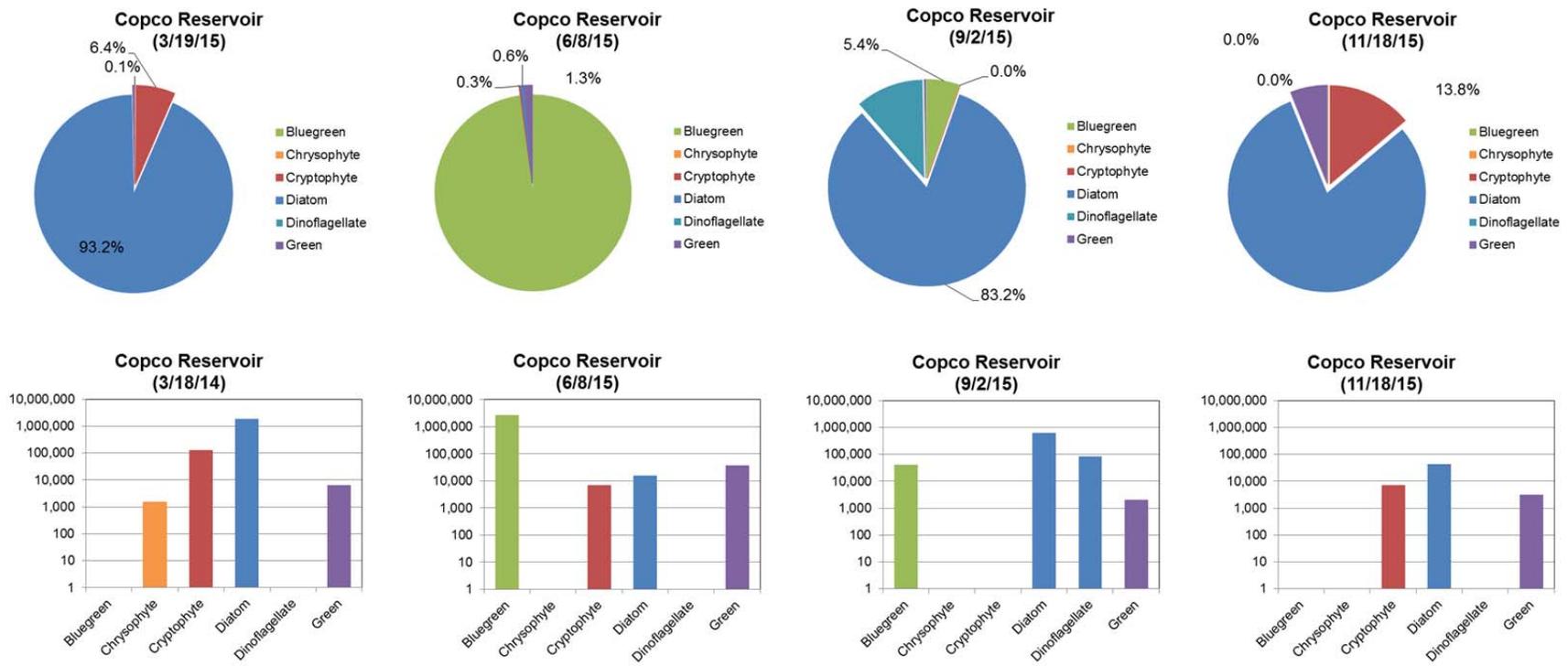


Figure C-3. Phytoplankton species percent biovolume (top) and biovolume by taxa (bottom) at Copco Reservoir (RM 198.74; Baseline) for samples collected on 3/19/15, 6/8/15, 9/2/15, and 11/18/15. Note: y-axis in logarithmic scale.

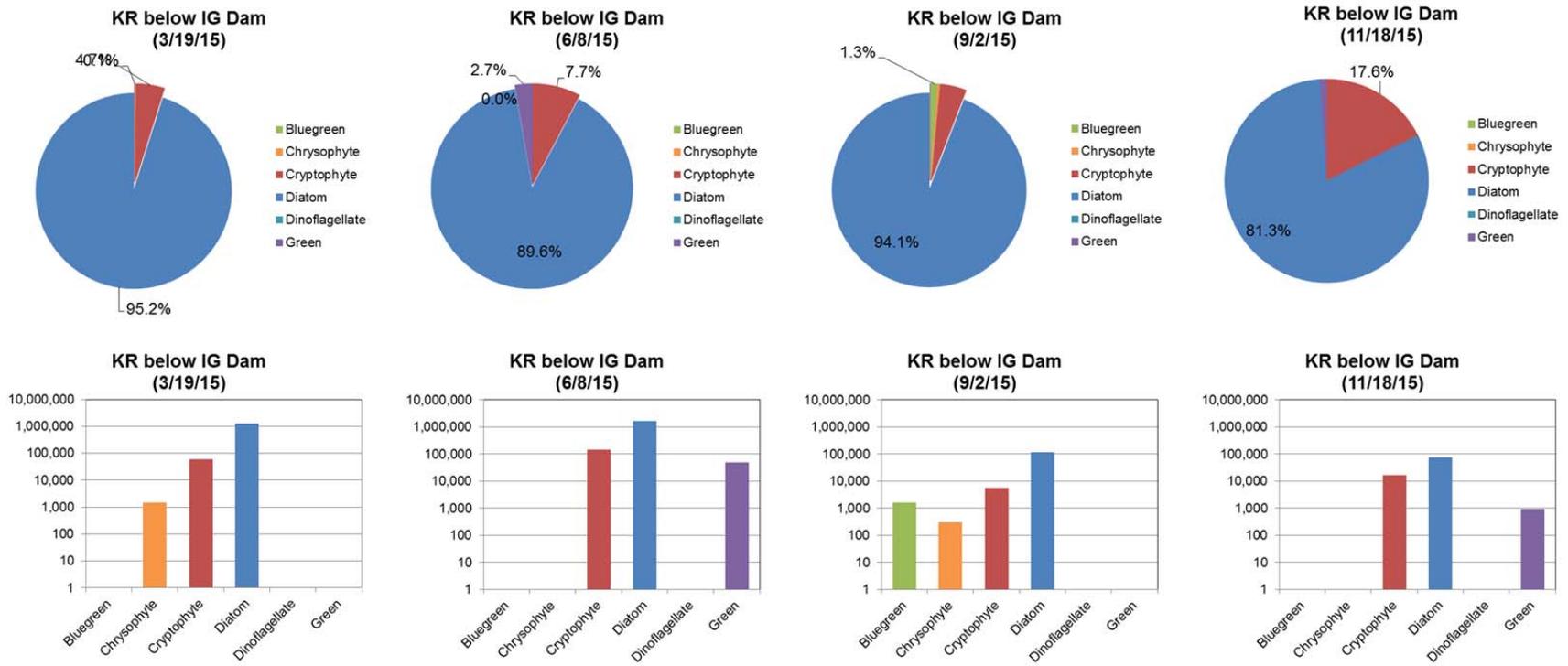


Figure C-4. Phytoplankton species percent biovolume (top) and biovolume by taxa (bottom) at Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Baseline) for samples collected on 3/19/15, 6/8/15, 9/2/15, and 11/18/15. Note: y-axis in logarithmic scale.

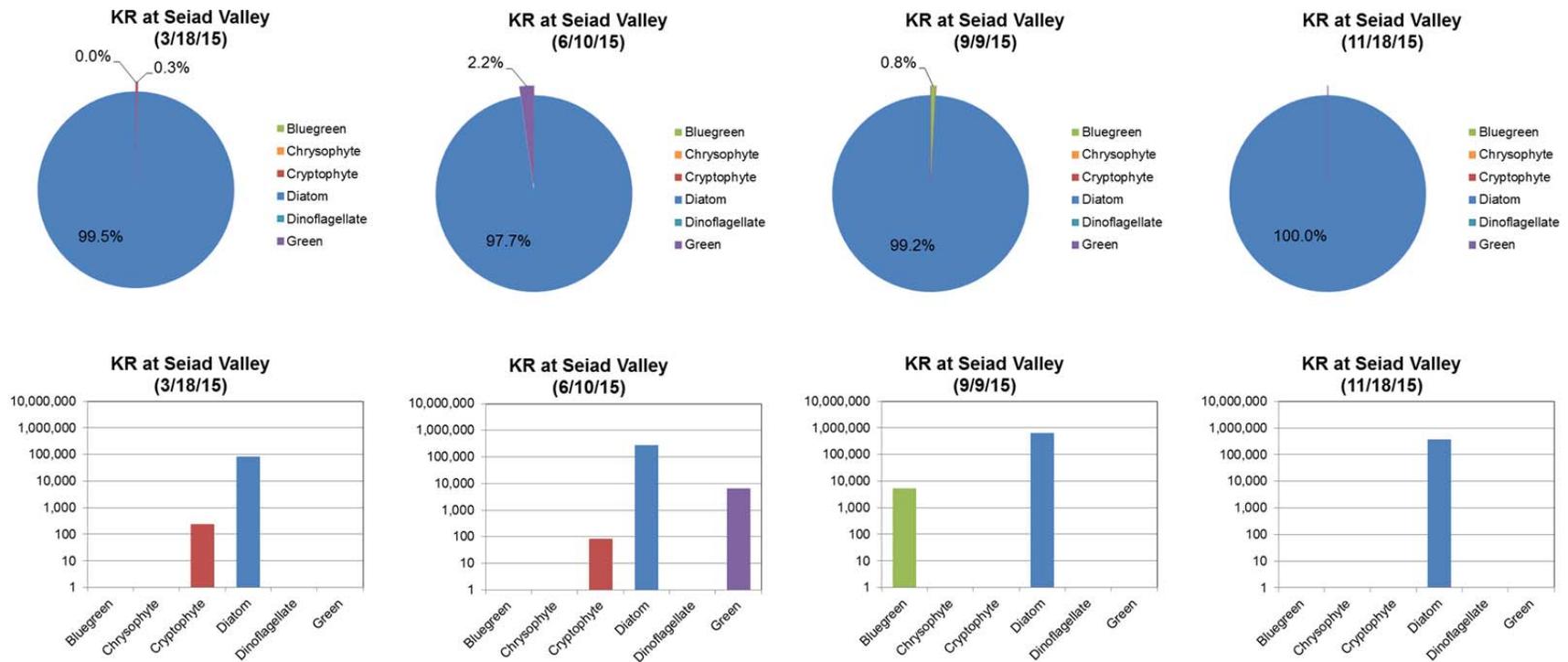


Figure C-5. Phytoplankton species percent biovolume (top) and biovolume by taxa (bottom) at Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Baseline) for samples collected on 3/18/15, 6/10/15, 9/9/15, and 11/18/15. Note: y-axis in logarithmic scale.

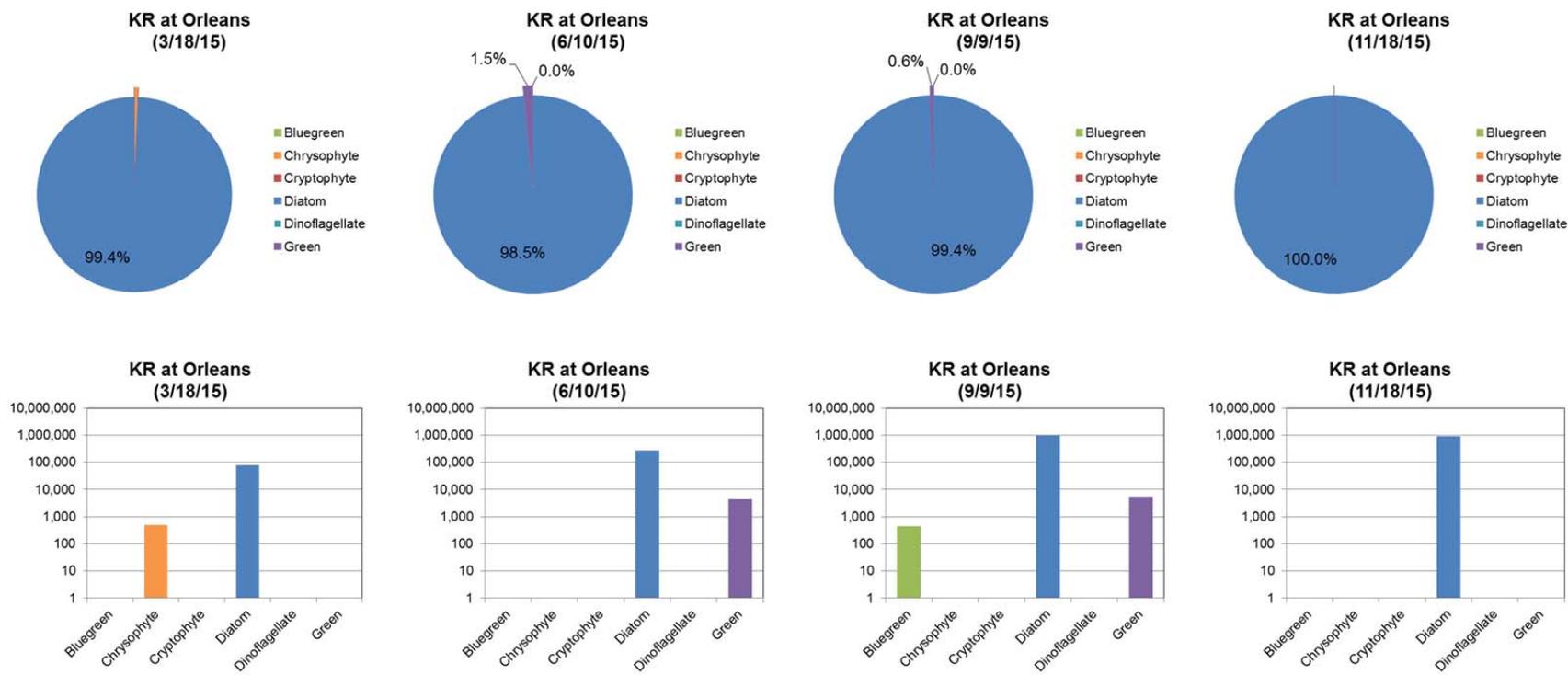


Figure C-6. Phytoplankton species percent biovolume (top) and biovolume by taxa (bottom) at Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Baseline) for samples collected on 3/18/15, 6/10/15, 9/9/15, and 11/18/15. Note: y-axis in logarithmic scale.

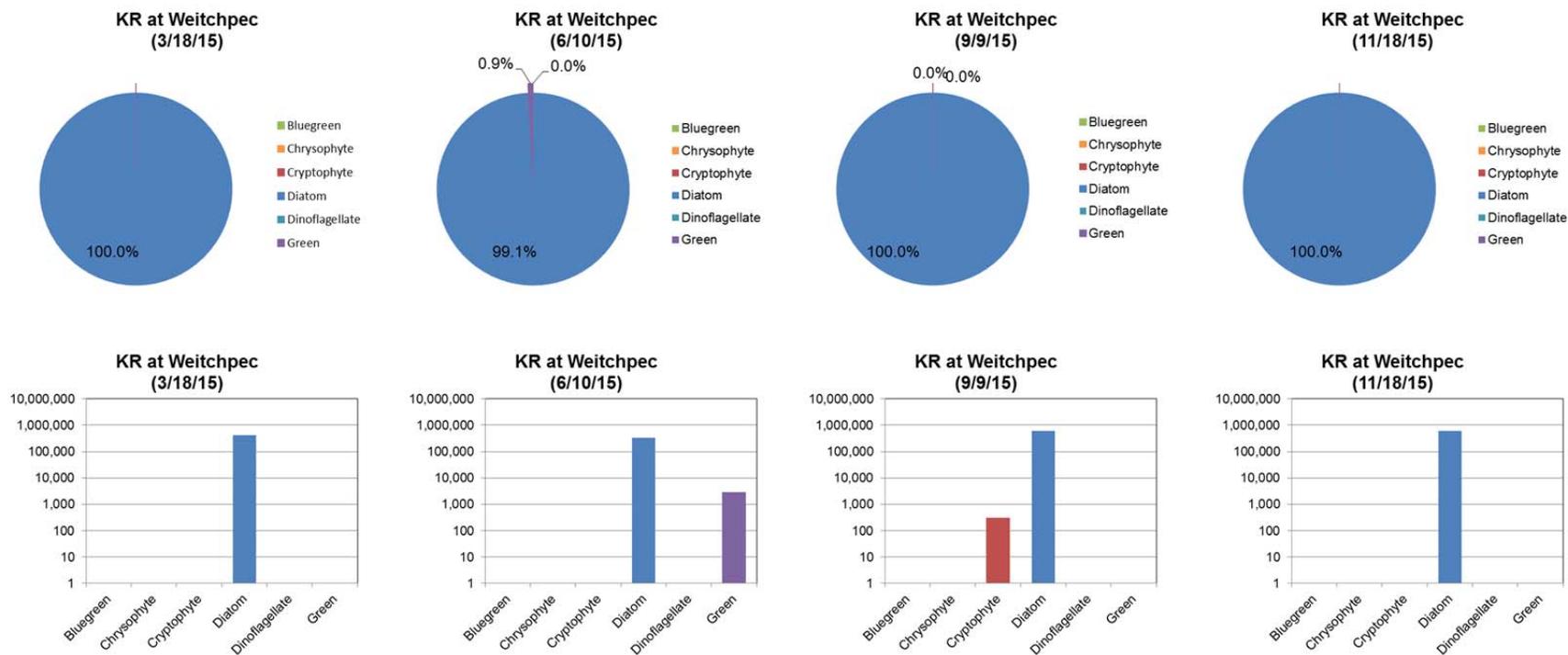


Figure C-7. Phytoplankton species percent biovolume (top) and biovolume by taxa (bottom) at Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) for samples collected on 3/18/15, 6/10/15, 9/9/15, and 11/18/15. Note: y-axis in logarithmic scale.

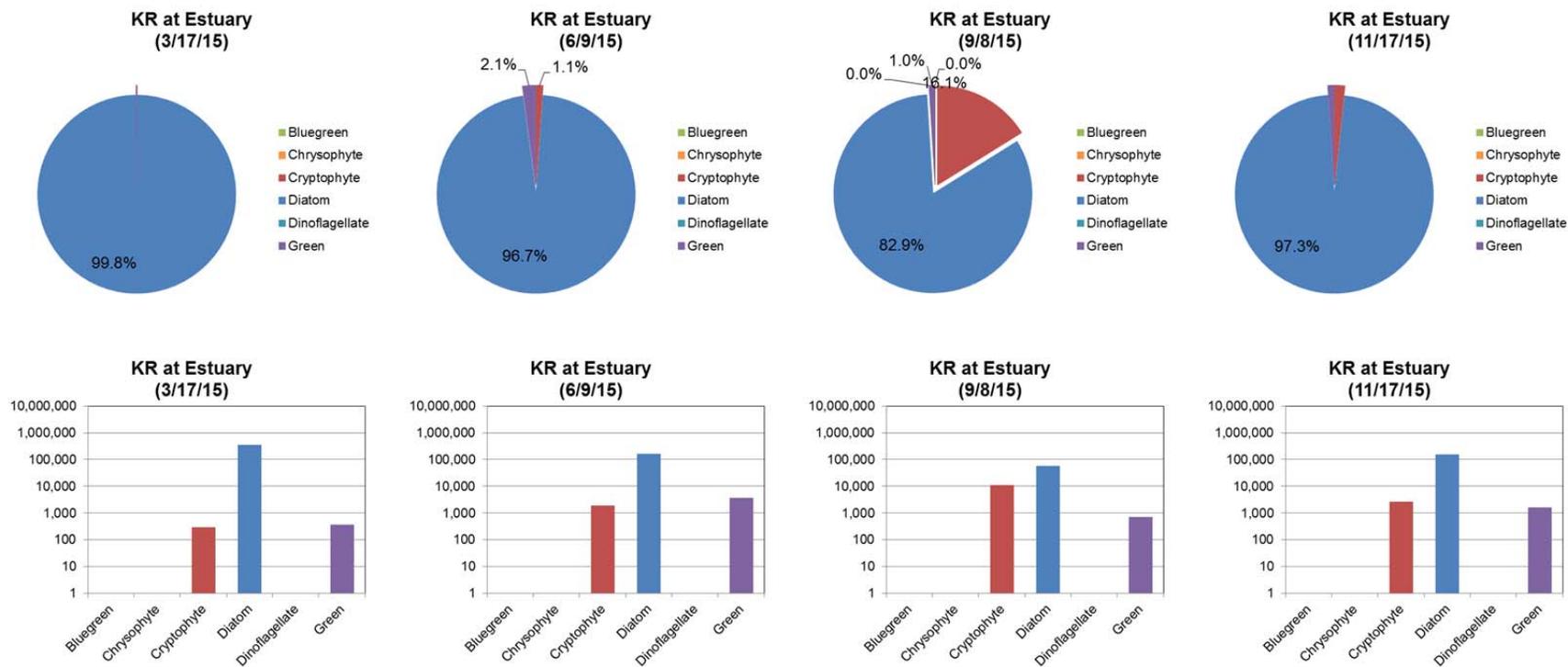


Figure C-8. Phytoplankton species percent biovolume (top) and biovolume by taxa (bottom) at Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) for samples collected on 3/17/15, 6/9/15, 9/8/15, and 11/17/15. Note: y-axis in logarithmic scale.

Appendix D. 2015 Public Health Data

Table D-1. 2015 Public Health Dataset. NS indicates an analysis for a sample that was not conducted or a sample that was not collected. Sample IDs for Karuk and Yurok algae species data were assigned based on date and location and matched with microcystin sample IDs as no unique sample IDs were provided to the algae speciation laboratory for analysis. Microcystin test results of non-detect or values less than the reporting limit of 0.18 µg/l have been replaced with <0.18 µg/l.

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Depth | Agency | Microcystin µg/l | Ambaena flos-aquae, cells/ml | Aphanizomenon flos-aquae, cells/ml | Microcystis aeruginosa, cells/ml | Other Potentially Toxic algae, cells, ml |
|-----------|------------|-------|---------|---|-------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| KR15800 | 5/18/2015 | 16:00 | CRMC | Copco Reservoir at Mallard Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15804 | 6/8/2015 | 9:00 | CRMC | Copco Reservoir at Mallard Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.20 | 104 | 139 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15809 | 6/22/2015 | 10:30 | CRMC | Copco Reservoir at Mallard Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15814 | 7/8/2015 | 14:40 | CRMC | Copco Reservoir at Mallard Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 12,000.00 | 97,338 | 0 | 10,950,540 | 0 |
| KR15819 | 7/21/2015 | 11:25 | CRMC | Copco Reservoir at Mallard Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 830.00 | 0 | 0 | 1,503,333 | 716 |
| KR15824 | 8/5/2015 | 15:00 | CRMC | Copco Reservoir at Mallard Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 2.10 | 0 | 0 | 29,896 | 0 |
| KR15830 | 8/17/2015 | 10:20 | CRMC | Copco Reservoir at Mallard Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 370.00 | 0 | 11,275 | 1,684,485 | 6282 |
| KR15836 | 9/2/2015 | 11:35 | CRMC | Copco Reservoir at Mallard Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 4.30 | 0 | 2,654,393 | 5,002,510 | 0 |
| KR15843 | 9/22/2015 | 15:30 | CRMC | Copco Reservoir at Mallard Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 4.00 | 0 | 44,496 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15848 | 10/6/2015 | 10:25 | CRMC | Copco Reservoir at Mallard Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 3.20 | 0 | 74,341 | 95,156 | 0 |
| KR15853 | 10/20/2015 | 17:00 | CRMC | Copco Reservoir at Mallard Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 94.00 | 33,657 | 11,129,154 | 123,408 | 0 |
| KR15858 | 11/3/2015 | 14:00 | CRMC | Copco Reservoir at Mallard Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.30 | 0 | 9,304 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15862a | 11/18/2015 | 17:15 | CRMC | Copco Reservoir at Mallard Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.19 | 273 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15801 | 5/18/2015 | 17:00 | CRCC | Copco Reservoir at Copco Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15805 | 6/8/2015 | 10:20 | CRCC | Copco Reservoir at Copco Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | <0.18 | 967 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15810 | 6/22/2015 | 12:05 | CRCC | Copco Reservoir at Copco Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 1,000.00 | 218,262 | 0 | 2,373,318 | 0 |
| KR15815 | 7/8/2015 | 12:30 | CRCC | Copco Reservoir at Copco Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 3,300.00 | 33,621 | 0 | 4,228,125 | 0 |
| KR15820 | 7/21/2015 | 13:10 | CRCC | Copco Reservoir at Copco Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 16,000.00 | 0 | 0 | 8,850,424 | 368016 |
| KR15825 | 8/5/2015 | 11:55 | CRCC | Copco Reservoir at Copco Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 14.00 | 0 | 20,346 | 203,459 | 2714138 |
| KR15831 | 8/17/2015 | 12:00 | CRCC | Copco Reservoir at Copco Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 3.50 | 0 | 5,880 | 42,316 | 0 |
| KR15837 | 9/2/2015 | 13:00 | CRCC | Copco Reservoir at Copco Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 210.00 | 0 | 1,413,885 | 4,466,028 | 0 |
| KR15844 | 9/22/2015 | 15:00 | CRCC | Copco Reservoir at Copco Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 57.00 | 7,982 | 1,760,097 | 3,735,717 | 0 |
| KR15849 | 10/7/2015 | 10:40 | CRCC | Copco Reservoir at Copco Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 200.00 | 0 | 0 | 112,750,000 | 0 |
| KR15854 | 10/20/2015 | 16:45 | CRCC | Copco Reservoir at Copco Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.31 | 0 | 0 | 116,638 | 0 |
| KR15859 | 11/3/2015 | 13:40 | CRCC | Copco Reservoir at Copco Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | NS | 0 | 0 | 7,177 | 0 |
| KR15863 | 11/18/2015 | 14:50 | CRCC | Copco Reservoir at Copco Cove (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.18 | 138 | 5,330 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15802 | 5/18/2015 | 17:40 | IGCC | Iron Gate Reservoir at Camp Creek (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15806 | 6/8/2015 | 11:00 | IGCC | Iron Gate Reservoir at Camp Creek (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | <0.18 | 841 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15811 | 6/22/2015 | 12:25 | IGCC | Iron Gate Reservoir at Camp Creek (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | <0.18 | 18,401 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15816 | 7/8/2015 | 11:40 | IGCC | Iron Gate Reservoir at Camp Creek (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.66 | 121 | 4,905 | 5,315 | 0 |
| KR15821 | 7/21/2015 | 13:30 | IGCC | Iron Gate Reservoir at Camp Creek (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 11.00 | 0 | 4,997 | 45,100 | 1298 |
| KR15826 | 8/5/2015 | 10:55 | IGCC | Iron Gate Reservoir at Camp Creek (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 56.00 | 50,485 | 0 | 519,035 | 2041039 |
| KR15832 | 8/17/2015 | 12:25 | IGCC | Iron Gate Reservoir at Camp Creek (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 1.00 | 0 | 1,165 | 11,561 | 68541 |
| KR15838 | 9/2/2015 | 15:40 | IGCC | Iron Gate Reservoir at Camp Creek (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 17.00 | 0 | 14,802 | 87,887 | 0 |
| KR15845 | 9/22/2015 | 14:35 | IGCC | Iron Gate Reservoir at Camp Creek (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 64.00 | 0 | 13,877 | 270,600 | 0 |
| KR15850 | 10/7/2015 | 9:30 | IGCC | Iron Gate Reservoir at Camp Creek (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 6.20 | 0 | 1,321 | 6,166 | 0 |
| KR15855 | 10/20/2015 | 16:15 | IGCC | Iron Gate Reservoir at Camp Creek (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.69 | 0 | 0 | 19,060 | 0 |
| KR15860 | 11/3/2015 | 13:20 | IGCC | Iron Gate Reservoir at Camp Creek (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Depth | Agency | Microcystin, µg/l | Anabaena flos-aquae, cells/ml | Aphanizomenon flos-aquae, cells/ml | Microcystis aeruginosa, cells/ml | Other Potentially Toxic algae, cells, ml |
|-------------|------------|-------|---------|---|-------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| KR15864 | 11/18/2015 | 13:40 | IGCC | Iron Gate Reservoir at Camp Creek (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.46 | 0 | 562 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15803 | 5/18/2015 | 18:05 | IGJW | Iron Gate Reservoir at Jay Williams Boat Ramp (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15807 | 6/8/2015 | 11:10 | IGJW | Iron Gate Reservoir at Jay Williams Boat Ramp (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | <0.18 | 324 | 0 | 0 | 1060 |
| KR15812 | 6/22/2015 | 12:40 | IGJW | Iron Gate Reservoir at Jay Williams Boat Ramp (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | <0.18 | 678 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15817 | 7/8/2015 | 11:20 | IGJW | Iron Gate Reservoir at Jay Williams Boat Ramp (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.26 | 0 | 2,322 | 841 | 0 |
| KR15822 | 7/21/2015 | 13:40 | IGJW | Iron Gate Reservoir at Jay Williams Boat Ramp (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 3.60 | 0 | 10,616 | 13,877 | 0 |
| KR15827 | 8/5/2015 | 10:40 | IGJW | Iron Gate Reservoir at Jay Williams Boat Ramp (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 38.00 | 3,553 | 51,164 | 674,368 | 18002 |
| KR15833 | 8/17/2015 | 12:45 | IGJW | Iron Gate Reservoir at Jay Williams Boat Ramp (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 3.10 | 0 | 3,131 | 20,686 | 61444 |
| KR15839 | 9/2/2015 | 15:50 | IGJW | Iron Gate Reservoir at Jay Williams Boat Ramp (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 250.00 | 0 | 2,739,825 | 447,242 | 2685 |
| KR15846 | 9/22/2015 | 14:20 | IGJW | Iron Gate Reservoir at Jay Williams Boat Ramp (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 770.00 | 0 | 0 | 285,870 | 0 |
| KR15851 | 10/7/2015 | 9:15 | IGJW | Iron Gate Reservoir at Jay Williams Boat Ramp (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.23 | 0 | 12,062 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15856 | 10/20/2015 | 16:00 | IGJW | Iron Gate Reservoir at Jay Williams Boat Ramp (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.36 | 0 | 137,716 | 1,281 | 0 |
| KR15861 | 11/3/2015 | 13:15 | IGJW | Iron Gate Reservoir at Jay Williams Boat Ramp (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.30 | 0 | 1,466 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15865 | 11/18/2015 | 13:30 | IGJW | Iron Gate Reservoir at Jay Williams Boat Ramp (Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.20 | 1,670 | 38,123 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15808 | 6/8/2015 | 18:30 | KRBI | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | <0.18 | 163 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15813 | 6/22/2015 | 16:30 | KRBI | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | <0.18 | 335 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15818 | 7/8/2015 | 10:35 | KRBI | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.31 | 33 | 249 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15823 | 7/21/2015 | 14:05 | KRBI | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 5.60 | 0 | 0 | 12,916 | 0 |
| KR15828 | 8/5/2015 | 15:30 | KRBI | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 1.00 | 0 | 224 | 13,423 | 0 |
| KR15829 | 8/11/2015 | 13:50 | KRBI | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 1.80 | 0 | 0 | 3,819 | 0 |
| KR15834 | 8/17/2015 | 14:00 | KRBI | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.64 | 0 | 559 | 6,060 | 0 |
| KR15835 | 8/25/2015 | 14:35 | KRBI | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.42 | 0 | 583 | 583 | 0 |
| KR15840 | 9/2/2015 | 16:10 | KRBI | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.25 | 0 | 0 | 4,249 | 0 |
| KR15841 | 9/7/2015 | 13:00 | KRBI | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.74 | 0 | 805 | 826 | 55 |
| KR15842 | 9/15/2015 | 16:40 | KRBI | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15847 | 9/22/2015 | 14:10 | KRBI | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15852 | 10/7/2015 | 9:00 | KRBI | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.21 | 0 | 0 | 254 | 0 |
| KR15857 | 10/20/2015 | 9:15 | KRBI | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.29 | 0 | 232 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15862 | 11/3/2015 | 13:00 | KRBI | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.27 | 0 | 734 | 0 | 0 |
| KR15866 | 11/18/2015 | 10:00 | KRBI | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | 0.1 | PacifiCorp | 0.19 | 0 | 68 | 0 | 0 |
| IB070115-SG | 7/1/2015 | 10:43 | KRIB | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IB070815-SG | 7/8/2015 | 13:14 | KRIB | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IB071515-SG | 7/15/2015 | 11:35 | KRIB | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.86 | 0 | 0 | 663 | 0 |
| IB072915-SG | 7/29/2015 | 10:55 | KRIB | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 3.80 | 0 | 0 | 34,060 | 0 |
| IB080515-SG | 8/5/2015 | 12:29 | KRIB | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 4.20 | 0 | 64 | 14,578 | 1048 |
| IB081215-SG | 8/12/2015 | 11:34 | KRIB | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.58 | 0 | 0 | 5,865 | 0 |
| IB081915-SG | 8/19/2015 | 12:54 | KRIB | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.35 | 0 | 0 | 1,326 | 0 |
| IB082615-SG | 8/26/2015 | 11:02 | KRIB | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.20 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 0 |
| IB090215-SG | 9/2/2015 | 11:22 | KRIB | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IB090915-SG | 9/9/2015 | 12:48 | KRIB | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.48 | 0 | 0 | 524 | 0 |
| IB091615-SG | 9/16/2015 | 11:44 | KRIB | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.36 | 0 | 0 | 268 | 0 |
| IB093015-SG | 9/30/2015 | 11:13 | KRIB | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.34 | 0 | 0 | 402 | 34 |
| IB100715-SG | 10/7/2015 | 13:29 | KRIB | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.20 | 0 | 213 | 0 | 0 |
| IB101415-SG | 10/14/2015 | 11:03 | KRIB | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BB070115-SG | 7/1/2015 | 9:55 | KRBB | Klamath River at Brown Bear River Access (RM 150.00; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Depth | Agency | Microcystin, µg/l | Anabaena flos-aquae, cells/ml | Aphanizomenon flos-aquae, cells/ml | Microcystis aeruginosa, cells/ml | Other Potentially Toxic algae, cells, ml |
|-------------|------------|-------|---------|---|-------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| BB070815-SG | 7/8/2015 | 11:35 | KRBB | Klamath River at Brown Bear River Access (RM 150.00; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BB071515-SG | 7/15/2015 | 10:50 | KRBB | Klamath River at Brown Bear River Access (RM 150.00; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BB072915-SG | 7/29/2015 | 10:07 | KRBB | Klamath River at Brown Bear River Access (RM 150.00; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 2.10 | 0 | 0 | 32,879 | 0 |
| BB080515-SG | 8/5/2015 | 11:28 | KRBB | Klamath River at Brown Bear River Access (RM 150.00; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 2.90 | 0 | 0 | 18,792 | 1990 |
| BB081215-SG | 8/12/2015 | 10:51 | KRBB | Klamath River at Brown Bear River Access (RM 150.00; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.39 | 0 | 0 | 5,437 | 0 |
| BB081915-SG | 8/19/2015 | 11:04 | KRBB | Klamath River at Brown Bear River Access (RM 150.00; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.34 | 0 | 0 | 760 | 0 |
| BB082615-SG | 8/26/2015 | 10:17 | KRBB | Klamath River at Brown Bear River Access (RM 150.00; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BB090215-SG | 9/2/2015 | 10:28 | KRBB | Klamath River at Brown Bear River Access (RM 150.00; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.27 | 0 | 24 | 60 | 0 |
| BB090915-SG | 9/9/2015 | 11:24 | KRBB | Klamath River at Brown Bear River Access (RM 150.00; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 0 |
| BB091615-SG | 9/16/2015 | 10:06 | KRBB | Klamath River at Brown Bear River Access (RM 150.00; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BB093015-SG | 9/30/2015 | 10:34 | KRBB | Klamath River at Brown Bear River Access (RM 150.00; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| BB100715-SG | 10/7/2015 | 11:57 | KRBB | Klamath River at Brown Bear River Access (RM 150.00; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BB101415-SG | 10/14/2015 | 10:26 | KRBB | Klamath River at Brown Bear River Access (RM 150.00; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SV070115-SG | 7/1/2015 | 9:26 | KRSV | Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SV070815-SG | 7/8/2015 | 10:18 | KRSV | Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SV071515-SG | 7/15/2015 | 10:15 | KRSV | Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SV072915-SG | 7/29/2015 | 9:33 | KRSV | Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 1.50 | 0 | 0 | 35,784 | 0 |
| SV080515-SG | 8/5/2015 | 10:18 | KRSV | Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 3.80 | 0 | 0 | 21,492 | 4610 |
| SV081215-SG | 8/12/2015 | 10:19 | KRSV | Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.48 | 0 | 0 | 7,517 | 0 |
| SV081915-SG | 8/19/2015 | 10:03 | KRSV | Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.45 | 0 | 0 | 1,194 | 0 |
| SV082615-SG | 8/26/2015 | 9:45 | KRSV | Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.18 | 0 | 0 | 109 | 0 |
| SV090215-SG | 9/2/2015 | 9:37 | KRSV | Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.27 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 0 |
| SV090915-SG | 9/9/2015 | 10:16 | KRSV | Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 148 | 59 |
| SV091615-SG | 9/16/2015 | 9:35 | KRSV | Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SV093015-SG | 9/30/2015 | 10:00 | KRSV | Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SV100715-SG | 10/7/2015 | 10:50 | KRSV | Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SV101415-SG | 10/14/2015 | 9:49 | KRSV | Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HC070115-SG | 7/1/2015 | 8:40 | KRHC | Klamath River below Happy Camp (RM 101.3; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| HC070815-SG | 7/8/2015 | 9:26 | KRHC | Klamath River below Happy Camp (RM 101.3; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HC071515-SG | 7/15/2015 | 9:05 | KRHC | Klamath River below Happy Camp (RM 101.3; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HC072915-SG | 7/29/2015 | 8:56 | KRHC | Klamath River below Happy Camp (RM 101.3; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 1.40 | 0 | 0 | 28,831 | 0 |
| HC080515-SG | 8/5/2015 | 9:19 | KRHC | Klamath River below Happy Camp (RM 101.3; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 4.40 | 0 | 0 | 23,147 | 8512 |
| HC081215-SG | 8/12/2015 | 9:37 | KRHC | Klamath River below Happy Camp (RM 101.3; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.42 | 0 | 0 | 6,298 | 0 |
| HC081915-SG | 8/19/2015 | 9:17 | KRHC | Klamath River below Happy Camp (RM 101.3; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.30 | 0 | 0 | 1,815 | 116 |
| HC082615-SG | 8/26/2015 | 9:01 | KRHC | Klamath River below Happy Camp (RM 101.3; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 172 | 0 |
| HC090215-SG | 9/2/2015 | 9:01 | KRHC | Klamath River below Happy Camp (RM 101.3; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HC090915-SG | 9/9/2015 | 9:19 | KRHC | Klamath River below Happy Camp (RM 101.3; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 0 |
| HC091615-SG | 9/16/2015 | 8:56 | KRHC | Klamath River below Happy Camp (RM 101.3; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HC093015-SG | 9/30/2015 | 9:04 | KRHC | Klamath River below Happy Camp (RM 101.3; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HC100715-SG | 10/7/2015 | 9:42 | KRHC | Klamath River below Happy Camp (RM 101.3; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HC101415-SG | 10/14/2015 | 8:53 | KRHC | Klamath River below Happy Camp (RM 101.3; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OR070115-SG | 7/1/2015 | 7:42 | KROR | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OR070815-SG | 7/8/2015 | 7:58 | KROR | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 |
| OR071515-SG | 7/15/2015 | 8:04 | KROR | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OR072915-SG | 7/29/2015 | 7:53 | KROR | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.76 | 0 | 0 | 13,938 | 0 |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Depth | Agency | Microcystin, µg/l | Anabaena flos-aquae, cells/ml | Aphanizomenon flos-aquae, cells/ml | Microcystis aeruginosa, cells/ml | Other Potentially Toxic algae, cells, ml |
|-------------|------------|-------|---------|--|-------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| OR080515-SG | 8/5/2015 | 7:54 | KROR | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 1.70 | 0 | 0 | 20,024 | 6061 |
| OR081215-SG | 8/12/2015 | 8:22 | KROR | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.65 | 0 | 0 | 8,280 | 0 |
| OR081915-SG | 8/19/2015 | 7:59 | KROR | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.34 | 0 | 0 | 2,039 | 0 |
| OR082615-SG | 8/26/2015 | 8:09 | KROR | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 342 | 0 |
| OR090215-SG | 9/2/2015 | 8:00 | KROR | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 109 | 0 |
| OR090915-SG | 9/9/2015 | 7:57 | KROR | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 0 |
| OR093015-SG | 9/30/2015 | 7:58 | KROR | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | 0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OR100715-SG | 10/7/2015 | 8:05 | KROR | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OR101415-SG | 10/14/2015 | 7:53 | KROR | Klamath River at Orleans (USGS) (RM 59.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Karuk | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WE050615-OC | 5/6/2015 | 11:05 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WE061015-OC | 6/10/2015 | 11:17 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WE070115-SG | 7/1/2015 | 10:56 | KRWE | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WE070815-SG | 7/8/2015 | 11:10 | KRWE | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 233 |
| WE070815-OC | 7/8/2015 | 11:12 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WE071515-SG | 7/15/2015 | 11:29 | KRWE | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WE072215-SG | 7/22/2015 | 10:41 | KRWE | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WE072915-SG | 7/29/2015 | 10:57 | KRWE | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | 3.60 | 0 | 0 | 16,871 | 0 |
| WE080515-SG | 8/5/2015 | 11:14 | KRWE | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | 2.10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WE080515-OC | 8/3/2015 | 11:17 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | 0.1 | Yurok | 0.96 | 0 | 0 | 12,237 | 2345 |
| WE081215-SG | 8/12/2015 | 9:45 | KRWE | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | 0.47 | 0 | 0 | 7,858 | 0 |
| WE081915-SG | 8/19/2015 | 11:07 | KRWE | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | 0.27 | 0 | 0 | 2,523 | 0 |
| WE082615-SG | 8/26/2015 | 11:02 | KRWE | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 124 | 829 | 0 |
| WE090215-SG | 9/2/2015 | 12:24 | KRWE | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 0 |
| WE090915-SG | 9/9/2015 | 11:12 | KRWE | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WE090915-OC | 9/9/2015 | 11:03 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WE091615-SG | 9/16/2015 | 10:03 | KRWE | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | 0.34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WE092315-SG | 9/23/2015 | 11:39 | KRWE | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | 0.26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WE093015-SG | 9/30/2015 | 10:43 | KRWE | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WE100715-SG | 10/7/2015 | 10:36 | KRWE | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WE100715-OC | 10/7/2015 | 10:26 | KR04350 | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WE101415-SG | 10/14/2015 | 11:07 | KRWE | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 |
| TG050515-OC | 5/5/2015 | 12:15 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TG060915-OC | 6/9/2015 | 12:44 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TG063015-SG | 6/30/2015 | 11:52 | KRTG | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TG070715-SG | 7/7/2015 | 12:11 | KRTG | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TG070715-OC | 7/7/2015 | 12:21 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TG070715-SG | 7/7/2015 | 12:11 | KRTG | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TG071415-SG | 7/14/2015 | 12:10 | KRTG | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TG072115-SG | 7/21/2015 | 12:18 | KRTG | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TG072815-SG | 7/28/2015 | 13:28 | KRTG | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | 0.35 | 0 | 0 | 1,049 | 0 |
| TG080315-SG | 8/3/2015 | 14:11 | KRTG | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | 0.31 | 0 | 0 | 593 | 0 |
| TG080315-OC | 8/3/2015 | 14:11 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | 0.1 | Yurok | 0.28 | 0 | 0 | 1,990 | 0 |
| TG081115-SG | 8/11/2015 | 13:56 | KRTG | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | 0.50 | 0 | 0 | 1,503 | 167 |
| TG081815-SG | 8/18/2015 | 13:04 | KRTG | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | 0.23 | 0 | 0 | 2,043 | 0 |
| TG082515-SG | 8/25/2015 | 13:17 | KRTG | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | 0.28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Sample ID | Date | Time | Site ID | Site Name | Depth | Agency | Microcystin, µg/l | Anabaena flos-aquae, cells/ml | Aphanizomenon flos-aquae, cells/ml | Microcystis aeruginosa, cells/ml | Other Potentially Toxic algae, cells, ml |
|-------------|------------|-------|---------|---|-------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| TG090115-SG | 9/1/2015 | 13:50 | KRTG | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | 0.20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 |
| TG090815-SG | 9/8/2015 | 13:25 | KRTG | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TG090815-OC | 9/8/2015 | 13:10 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TG091515-SG | 9/15/2015 | 11:57 | KRTG | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TG092215-SG | 9/22/2015 | 13:14 | KRTG | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TG092915-SG | 9/29/2015 | 13:04 | KRTG | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TG100615-SG | 10/6/2015 | 13:38 | KRTG | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TG100615-OC | 10/6/2015 | 13:33 | KR00600 | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Baseline) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TG101315-SG | 10/13/2015 | 14:30 | KRTG | Klamath River near Klamath (RM 6.0; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SS050515-OC | 5/5/2015 | 12:58 | KRSS | Klamath River at South Slough (RM 0.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SS051915-OC | 5/19/2015 | 13:26 | KRSS | Klamath River at South Slough (RM 0.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SS062315-OC | 6/23/2015 | 13:02 | KRSS | Klamath River at South Slough (RM 0.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SS070715-OC | 7/7/2015 | 13:10 | KRSS | Klamath River at South Slough (RM 0.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 579 |
| SS072115-OC | 7/21/2015 | 13:30 | KRSS | Klamath River at South Slough (RM 0.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SS080315-OC | 8/3/2015 | 14:58 | KRSS | Klamath River at South Slough (RM 0.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SS081815-OC | 8/18/2015 | 13:49 | KRSS | Klamath River at South Slough (RM 0.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SS090815-OC | 9/8/2015 | 13:55 | KRSS | Klamath River at South Slough (RM 0.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SS092215-OC | 9/22/2015 | 12:33 | KRSS | Klamath River at South Slough (RM 0.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SS100615-OC | 10/6/2015 | 13:55 | KRSS | Klamath River at South Slough (RM 0.1; Public Health) | 0.1 | Yurok | <0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 328 |

Table D-2. Mass spectroscopy data for the samples collected by the Karuk Tribe and the Yurok Tribe. Note: Results are presented in micrograms per liter ($\mu\text{g/l}$). NR = Not recorded, the MDL of <0.05 is used to indicate a non-detection result.

| Sample ID | Lab | Date | Time | Site Name | Sampling Organization | Microcystin -RR | MC-Desmethyl -RR | Microcystin -LR | MC-Desmethyl -LR | Microcystin -YR | Microcystin -LA | Microcystin-LW (screening only) | Microcystin -LF | Microcystin -LY | Domoic acid | Okadaic acid | Nodularin |
|-----------------|-----|------------|-------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| IG062415-OC | DFW | 6/24/2015 | 15:09 | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | Karuk | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| SD072215-OC | DFW | 7/22/2015 | 13:30 | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | Karuk | <0.05 | <0.05 | 0.489 | <0.05 | <0.05 | 6.26 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| IG072215-OC | DFW | 7/22/2015 | 13:24 | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | Karuk | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | 4.81 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| IG102115-OC | DFW | 10/21/2015 | 12:12 | Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Public Health) | Karuk | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| IB092315-SG | DFW | 9/23/2015 | 13:58 | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | Karuk | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| LESDFG051915-OC | DFW | 5/19/2015 | NR | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) | Yurok | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| LESDFG062315-OC | DFW | 6/23/2015 | NR | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) | Yurok | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| LESDFG072115-OC | DFW | 7/21/2015 | NR | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) | Yurok | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| LESDFG081815-OC | DFW | 8/18/2015 | NR | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) | Yurok | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| LESDFG092215-OC | DFW | 9/22/2015 | NR | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) | Yurok | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| LESDFG102015-OC | DFW | 10/20/2015 | NR | Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) | Yurok | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| SSDFG062315-OC | DFW | 6/23/2015 | 13:02 | Klamath River at South Slough (RM 0.1; Public Health) | Yurok | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | 0.152 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| SSDFG081815-OC | DFW | 8/18/2015 | 13:49 | Klamath River at South Slough (RM 0.1; Public Health) | Yurok | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |

Table D-3. Results for anatoxin-a analysis for samples collected by PacifiCorp, the Karuk Tribe, and the Yurok Tribe. Note: ND = non-detect, entries of <10 indicate test results of less than the RL.

| Sample ID | Lab | Date | Time | Organization | Site Name | Total Anatoxin-a (µg/L) |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------------|---|-------------------------|
| KR15814 | GreenWater | 7/8/2015 | 14:40 | PacifiCorp | Copco Reservoir at Mallard Cove (Public Health) | ND |
| KR15826 | GreenWater | 8/5/2015 | 10:55 | PacifiCorp | Iron Gate Reservoir at Camp Creek (Public Health) | ND |
| IB061015-SG | DFW | 6/10/2015 | 13:00 | Karuk | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | <10 |
| IB062415-SG | DFW | 6/24/2015 | 13:44 | Karuk | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | <10 |
| IB070815-SG | DFW | 7/8/2015 | 13:14 | Karuk | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | >525 |
| IB070815-SG | DFW | 7/8/2015 | 13:14 | Karuk | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | 128 |
| IB090915-SG | DFW | 9/9/2015 | 12:48 | Karuk | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | <10 |
| IB100715-SG | DFW | 10/7/2015 | 13:29 | Karuk | Klamath River at I-5 Rest Area (RM 179.20; Public Health) | <10 |
| WA070815-OC | DFW | 7/8/2015 | 11:54 | Karuk | Klamath River at Walker Bridge (RM 156.26; Baseline) | <10 |
| WA090915-OC | DFW | 9/9/2015 | 11:42 | Karuk | Klamath River at Walker Bridge (RM 156.26; Baseline) | <10 |
| WA100715-OC | DFW | 10/7/2015 | 12:16 | Karuk | Klamath River at Walker Bridge (RM 156.26; Baseline) | <10 |
| WEDFG070815-OC | DFW | 7/8/2015 | 11:10 | Yurok | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | <10 |
| WEDFG080515-OC | DFW | 8/5/2015 | 11:14 | Yurok | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | <10 |
| WEDFG090915-OC | DFW | 9/9/2015 | 11:12 | Yurok | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | <10 |
| WEDFG100715-OC | DFW | 10/7/2015 | 10:36 | Yurok | Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Public Health) | <10 |
| SSDFG062315-OC | DFW | 6/23/2015 | 13:02 | Yurok | Klamath River at South Slough (RM 0.1; Public Health) | <10 |
| SSDFG072115-OC | DFW | 7/21/2015 | 13:30 | Yurok | Klamath River at South Slough (RM 0.1; Public Health) | <10 |
| SSDFG092215-OC | DFW | 9/22/2015 | 12:33 | Yurok | Klamath River at South Slough (RM 0.1; Public Health) | <10 |

Appendix E. 2015 Inter-laboratory Comparison Summary



Technical Memorandum

Date: February 2, 2016
Revised December 9, 2016(site name standardization only)

To: Susan Corum, Karuk Tribe
Micah Gibson, Yurok Tribe
Sue Keydel, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 9
Rick Carlson, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
Clayton Creager, North Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board
Chris Stine, Oregon Department of Environmental Quality
Todd McDonnell, E&S Environmental Chemistry
Demian Ebert, PacifiCorp
Tim Hemstreet, PacifiCorp

From: Jennifer Vaughn, Watercourse Engineering, Inc.
Mike Deas, Watercourse Engineering, Inc.

Re: 2015 Interim Measure 15 Inter-laboratory Comparison Memo

1. Introduction

For large monitoring projects involving multiple stakeholders, it is not uncommon to have more than one laboratory involved in the analysis of the environmental samples collected. While external quality assurance and laboratory quality control can offer insight into the accuracy and precision of results reported for environmental samples for a specific laboratory, such procedures do not provide a comparison of the performances of multiple laboratories. Even for an identical sample, laboratories may report different results because of the individual equipment used, the differences in experience of technicians performing the work, and the variety of analytical methods employed.

Therefore, an inter-laboratory comparison procedure has been devised and implemented for the 2015 Klamath Hydroelectric Settlement Agreement (KHSA) Interim Measure 15 (IM 15) baseline monitoring program. The comparison method is not intended to rate the performance of each laboratory or to determine which laboratory is “best” or “right.” Such an undertaking would require a more comprehensive study and is beyond the scope of this project. The comparisons are intended to illustrate the range of results produced by two laboratories for the identified constituents over a sampling season and evaluate the similarities and differences of results from the two laboratories.

Four inter-laboratory comparison sampling events occurred during the 2015 IM 15 baseline monitoring program to provide insight into laboratory performance at the principal laboratories employed. The location of the sampling events has changed every 2 years since program inception in 2009, including: Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline) Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline), Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline), and Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Baseline). During the 2015 IM 15 baseline monitoring season, the inter-laboratory comparison sampling occurred at Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Baseline).

In 2015, six constituents were analyzed at two laboratories to compare laboratory performance. These constituents included dissolved organic carbon (DOC), total nitrogen (TN), ortho-phosphate (OPO4), total phosphorus (TP), total suspended solids (TSS), and volatile suspended solids (VSS). Samples were collected on May 18, July 8, September 2 and October 20, 2015. Samples were split into two separate bottles using a churn splitter and sent to both CH2M Applied Sciences Laboratory and IEH Analytical Laboratories (formerly Aquatic Research, Inc.).

This memorandum presents background information on the inter-laboratory comparison study; overview of each laboratory's methods, detection limits and reporting limits; inter-laboratory comparison methods; summary of sampling issues, comparison results, and plots for each constituent.

2. Background

The IM 15 inter-laboratory comparison, which began in 2009, is now in its seventh year. To explore different water quality conditions as well as share the responsibilities in collecting the comparison samples, the IM 15 monitoring group decided to move sampling locations every 2 years among the four sampling entities. Grab sampling locations for the comparison in 2009 and 2010 was Link Dam (RM 254.44; Baseline), where samples were collected by the United States Bureau of Reclamation. In 2011, three samples were collected at the Klamath River Estuary (RM 0.5; Baseline) by the Yurok Tribe. Several constituents were below detection levels at this location. Therefore, the KHSA stakeholders decided to move the 2012 sampling site further upstream. In 2012, three samples were collected at the Klamath River at Weitchpec (RM 43.5; Baseline) by the Yurok Tribe.

In 2013, three samples were collected at the Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Baseline) by the Karuk Tribe. In 2014, four samples were collected at the Klamath River below Seiad (RM 128.5; Baseline) by the Karuk Tribe. In 2015, PacifiCorp collected four samples at Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Baseline). As of 2015, a 7 year dataset has been created, through the combined efforts of the monitoring stakeholders, that has allowed a comparison of different laboratories.

In any dataset, there is the possibility that some of the constituents have results which are censored data. Censored data refer to laboratory results of less than (<), non-detect (ND), and (j) flag values. Results given a less than or ND result are those that are below the method detection limit (MDL). The MDL is explicitly defined in Standard Methods

(APHA 2005) as “The constituent concentration that, when processed through the complete method, produces a signal with a 99 percent probability that it is different than the blank.” The method reporting limit (RL) is defined as the lowest constituent concentration in a sample that can be quantitatively determined with statistical rigor. However, not all laboratories calculate an RL; some laboratories report values down to the MDL. Results greater than or equal to the laboratory MDL, but below the RL are referred to as (j) flag data.

When censored data is reported by two laboratories for the same constituent in a specific sample, the pair of values is excluded from the comparisons. More information on this topic is discussed in the comparison methods section below.

3. Overview of Labs: Methods, Detection and Reporting Limits

While different laboratories may use the same method, the differences in equipment and technician experience between the laboratories often produces different MDLs and RLs for the same method. Therefore, the MDL and RL for each laboratory for each method used must be known before any inter-laboratory comparison can be performed. The two laboratories used only EPA methods or Standard Methods in 2015 (Table E-1). Three of the analysis methods were used at both laboratories, but in each case the MDL was different. The RL values could not be compared because IEH Analytical Laboratories did not calculate and utilize an independently defined RL, but rather set the RL equal to the MDL. By setting the RL equal to the MDL, the RL values used by IEH were 2 – 25 times smaller than the RL values used by CH2M.

Table E-1. Laboratory methods, method detection limits (MDL), and reporting limits (RL) for CH2M Applied Sciences Laboratory and IEH Analytical Laboratories (2015). N/A = not applicable

| Constituent | unit | CH2M Applied Sciences Laboratory | | | IEH Analytical Laboratories | | |
|-------------|------|----------------------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | Method | MDL | RL | Method | MDL | RL |
| DOC | mg/l | SM5310B | 0.2 | 0.5 | SM205310B | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| TN | mg/l | SM4500-N C | 0.048 | 0.2 | SM204500NC | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| OPO4 | mg/l | E365.1 | 0.0014 | 0.01 | SM18 4500PF | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| TP | mg/l | E365.4 | 0.017 | 0.05 | SM18 4500PF | 0.002 | 0.002 |
| TSS | mg/l | SM2540D | 0.6 | 5 | SM20 2540D | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| VSS | mg/l | E160.4 | N/A | 5 | SM20 2540E | 0.5 | 0.5 |

4. Comparison Method

To compare the results from each laboratory, relative percent difference (RPD) or absolute difference (AD) were calculated for each paired sample result from CH2M and IEH. Censored and non-applicable data was not included in this process. CH2M and IEH reported different significant figures and the data presented herein are directly from respective laboratory reports. The RPD and AD, used for assessing precision from regular and duplicate sample results, are calculated as:

$$\text{RPD (percent)} = |(R - D)| / ((R + D) / 2) * 100 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{AD (concentration)} = |R - D| \quad (2)$$

Where: R = Regular sample result
 D = Duplicate sample result

These RPD and AD formulae were adapted for the laboratory comparison as follows:

$$\text{RPD (percent)} = |(X1 - X2)| / ((X1 + X2) / 2) * 100 \quad (3)$$

$$\text{AD (concentration)} = |X1 - X2| \quad (4)$$

Where: X1 = Result sample result from laboratory 1
 X2 = Result sample result from laboratory 2

If the average of the two sample results was equal to or greater than five times the selected RL, the RPD was calculated (Figure E-1). If the average of the two sample results was less than five times the RL, the AD was calculated (Figure A-1). During comparison of results for each constituent, if the laboratories used different RLs, the larger RL value was selected as the criteria to determine whether to use the RPD or AD. Use of the larger RL value allowed the comparison to encapsulate the largest possible uncertainty associated with the results.

If the RPD was calculated, a criterion of 20 percent was used to determine if two samples were similar or not (Figure E-1; USBR 2009). If the RPD result was less than or equal to 20 percent, the two samples were deemed to be similar and the comparison was labeled with an “OK” result. If the RPD result was greater than 20 percent, the results were termed dissimilar and the RPD was presented.

If the AD was calculated because the average of the two sample results was less than five times the selected reporting limit, then the RL was used as the criterion to determine if two samples were similar or not (Figure E-1; USBR 2009). If the AD was less than the selected RL for the sample comparison, the comparison was labeled with an “OK” result. If the AD was greater than the selected RL for the sample comparison, the results were termed dissimilar and the AD result was presented, along with a footnote of the laboratory reporting limit used.

When censored data was present in the results of one lab for a specific constituent, that censored data was replaced with the appropriate RL and either the RPD or AD was calculated as appropriate based on the average of the RL and the other sample result. When only censored data was present for a constituent, the sample pair was excluded from the comparison analysis. As a hypothetical example, if duplicate samples were sent to two laboratories to be analyzed for TP, and the results were 0.04(j) milligrams per liter (mg/L) and 0.03(j) mg/L, no comparison would be completed for TP as both values would be replaced with the RL for calculations during the comparison. Comparisons were not performed for paired data that consist of two RL values.

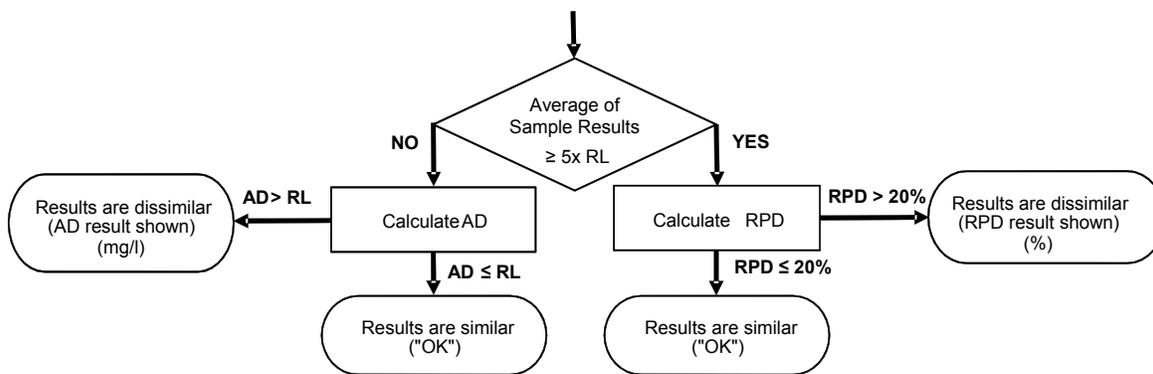


Figure E-1. Flow diagram of the comparison process. RL = reporting limit. RPD = relative percent difference. AD = absolute difference.

5. 2015 Sampling

E&S Environmental Chemistry (E&S) was contracted to carry out the PacifiCorp portion of the IM 15 2015 baseline monitoring program, including the collection of the laboratory comparison samples. E&S collected samples on May 18, July 8, September 2 and October 20, 2015. All samples were received by CH2M and IEH laboratories within 3 days of collection and there were no issues with lost or invalid samples during 2015. However, the May 18 IEH chain-of-custody did not request VSS as a constituent, and therefore VSS has only three comparisons in 2015. Similarly, the July 8 CH2M chain-of-custody did not request TN as a constituent, and therefore TN has only three comparisons in 2015.

6. Comparison of Laboratory Results

The comparison of the laboratory results from the two labs was completed as identified above (Figure E-1) based on data from the two labs indicates that there was little difference between the results (Table E-3, Table E-3, Table E-5

Table E-5, Table E-7, and Table E-9). From the four 2015 samples collected and analyzed by the two laboratories, there were 18 similar pairs, one dissimilar pair, three censored pairs, and two instances when missing data precluded a comparison (Table E-2). Of the 19 comparisons completed, 18 comparisons were determined to be OK (Table E-4, Table E-6, Table E-8, and Table E-10) only one sample (TP on September 2) was found to have an AD greater than the RL (Table E-8).

Table E-2. Summary of 2015 comparisons for each constituent.

| | Similar Pairs | Dissimilar Pairs | Censored Pairs | Not applicable* |
|-------|---------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| DOC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TN | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| OPO4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TP | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| TSS | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| VSS | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Total | 18 | 1 | 3 | 2 |

*There is no lab data for sample pair.

Table E-3. Laboratory data used for lab comparison: May 18, 2015.

| Constituent | Units | Data Used for Comparison | | | | | Criteria Used |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----|---------------|
| | | CH2M | IEH | Average of Data | RL Used in Calculations | | |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC) | mg/l | 3.55 | 3.53 | 3.54 | 0.5 | RPD | |
| Total Nitrogen (TN) | mg/l | 0.52 | 0.45 | 0.49 | 0.2 | AD | |
| Orthophosphate (OPO4) | mg/l | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.01 | RPD | |
| Total Phosphorus (TP) | mg/l | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.05 | AD | |
| Total Suspended Solids (TSS) | mg/l | 5.00 ^a | 0.57 | 5.00 | 5 | AD | |
| Volatile Suspended Solids (VSS) | mg/l | 5.00 ^b | N/A | N/A | 5 | N/A | |

^a The CH2M TSS result was 4.20 mg/l, which is less than the RL of 5.00, and the value was replaced with the RL during calculations.

^b The CH2M VSS result was 0.40 mg/l, which is less than the RL of 5.00, and the value was replaced with the RL during calculations.

Table E-4. Results for paired laboratory comparisons: May 18, 2015.

| Constituent | CH2M versus IEH |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC) | OK |
| Total Nitrogen (TN) | OK |
| Orthophosphate (OPO4) | OK |
| Total Phosphorus (TP) | OK |
| Total Suspended Solids (TSS) | OK |
| Volatile Suspended Solids (VSS) | N/A ^a |

^a There was no IEH result for VSS on May 18, 2015, and therefore no comparison was performed.

Table E-5. Laboratory data used for lab comparison: July 8, 2015.

| Constituent | Units | Data Used for Comparison | | | Average of Data | RL Used in Calculations | Criteria Used |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | | CH2M | IEH | IEH | | | |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC) | mg/l | 3.46 | 3.44 | 3.45 | 0.5 | RPD | |
| Total Nitrogen (TN) | mg/l | N/A | 0.611 | 0.61 | 0.2 | AD | |
| Orthophosphate (OPO4) | mg/l | 0.076 | 0.085 | 0.08 | 0.01 | RPD | |
| Total Phosphorus (TP) | mg/l | 0.13 | 0.115 | 0.12 | 0.05 | AD | |
| Total Suspended Solids (TSS) | mg/l | 5.00 ^a | 6.2 | 5.60 | 5 | AD | |
| Volatile Suspended Solids (VSS) | mg/l | 5.00 ^b | 0.83 | 2.92 | 5 | AD | |

^a The CH2M TSS result was 3.00 mg/l, which is less than the RL of 5.00, and the value was replaced with the RL during calculations.

^b The CH2M VSS result was 0.00 mg/l, which is less than the RL of 5.00, and the value was replaced with the RL during calculations.

Table E-6. Results for paired laboratory comparisons: July 8, 2015.

| Constituent | CH2M versus IEH |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC) | OK |
| Total Nitrogen (TN) | N/A ^a |
| Orthophosphate (OPO4) | OK |
| Total Phosphorus (TP) | OK |
| Total Suspended Solids (TSS) | OK |
| Volatile Suspended Solids (VSS) | OK |

^a There was no CH2M result for TN on July 8, 2015, and therefore no comparison was performed.

Table E-7. Laboratory data used for lab comparison: September 2, 2015.

| Constituent | Units | Data Used for Comparison | | | Average of Data | RL Used in Calculations | Criteria Used |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | | CH2M | IEH | IEH | | | |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC) | mg/l | 3.38 | 3.91 | 3.65 | 0.5 | RPD | |
| Total Nitrogen (TN) | mg/l | 0.62 | 0.693 | 0.62 | 0.2 | AD | |
| Orthophosphate (OPO4) | mg/l | 0.16 | 0.183 | 0.17 | 0.01 | RPD | |
| Total Phosphorus (TP) | mg/l | 0.13 | 0.198 | 0.16 | 0.05 | AD | |
| Total Suspended Solids (TSS) | mg/l | 5.00 ^a | 0.50 ^b | N/A | 5 | N/A | |
| Volatile Suspended Solids (VSS) | mg/l | 5.00 ^c | 0.50 ^d | N/A | 5 | N/A | |

^a The CH2M TSS result was 1.00 mg/l, which is less than the RL of 5.00, and the value was replaced with the RL during calculations.

^b The IEH TSS result was <0.50 mg/l, and was replaced with the RL of 0.50 mg/l during calculations.

^c The CH2M VSS result was 0.80 mg/l, which is less than the RL of 5.00, and the value was replaced with the RL during calculations.

^d The IEH VSS result was <0.50 mg/l, and was replaced with the RL of 0.50 mg/l during calculations.

Table E-8. Results for paired laboratory comparisons: September 2, 2015.

| Constituent | CH2M versus IEH |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC) | OK |
| Total Nitrogen (TN) | OK |
| Orthophosphate (OPO4) | OK |
| Total Phosphorus (TP) | (0.068 mg/l) ^a |
| Total Suspended Solids (TSS) | N/A ^b |
| Volatile Suspended Solids (VSS) | N/A ^c |

^a The average values of TP in September were not greater or equal to five times the selected RL of 0.05 mg/l. Therefore, the AD was calculated and was found to be greater than the selected RL.

^b Both CH2M and IEH TSS results were below the RL, and therefore no comparison was performed

^c Both CH2M and IEH VSS results were below the RL, and therefore no comparison was performed

Table E-9. Laboratory data used for lab comparison: October 20, 2015.

| Constituent | Units | Data Used for Comparison | | | Average of Data | RL Used in Calculations | Criteria Used |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | | CH2M | IEH | IEH | | | |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC) | mg/l | 4.18 | 3.93 | 4.06 | 0.5 | RPD | |
| Total Nitrogen (TN) | mg/l | 1.08 | 1.25 | 1.17 | 0.2 | RPD | |
| Orthophosphate (OPO4) | mg/l | 0.13 | 0.135 | 0.13 | 0.01 | RPD | |
| Total Phosphorus (TP) | mg/l | 0.14 | 0.152 | 0.15 | 0.05 | AD | |
| Total Suspended Solids (TSS) | mg/l | 5.0 ^a | 1.8 | 3.40 | 5 | AD | |
| Volatile Suspended Solids (VSS) | mg/l | 5.0 ^b | 0.50 ^c | N/A | 5 | N/A | |

^a The CH2M TSS result was 2.2 mg/l, and was replaced with the RL of 5.0 mg/l during calculations.

^b The CH2M VSS result was -0.2 mg/l, and was replaced with the RL of 5.0 mg/l during the calculations.

^c The IEH VSS result was <0.50 mg/l, and was replaced with the RL of 0.50 mg/l during calculations.

Table E-10. Results for paired laboratory comparisons: October 20, 2015.

| Constituent | CH2M versus IEH |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC) | OK |
| Total Nitrogen (TN) | OK |
| Orthophosphate (OPO4) | OK |
| Total Phosphorus (TP) | OK |
| Total Suspended Solids (TSS) | OK |
| Volatile Suspended Solids (VSS) | N/A ^a |

^a Both CH2M and IEH VSS results were below the RL, and therefore no comparison was performed.

7. Summary

The 2015 inter-laboratory comparison samples were collected in the Klamath River below Iron Gate Dam (RM 189.73; Baseline). Comparisons were completed for dissolved organic carbon (DOC), total nitrogen (TN), orthophosphate (OPO4), total phosphorus (TP), total suspended solids (TSS), and volatile suspended solids (VSS). Overall, agreement between the two labs was excellent with 18 out of 19 samples (95 percent) having similar results.

Comparison pairs for each constituent were plotted for 2015 samples, as well as for 2009-2014 samples. Censored pairs or non-applicable data were not included. Trend lines and linear regression equations for the entire 2009 – 2015 dataset (excluding censored data and non-applicable data) were included in the graphs, which are presented in Appendix E-A (Figure E-A-1 through Figure E-A-6). Acknowledgements

We would like to thank staff from E&S Environmental Chemistry, Inc. for collecting the data required for us to complete the 2015 inter-laboratory comparison. Also, we would like to thank everyone who provided insight and feedback during the project meetings and comments for this technical memorandum.

8. References

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (USBR). 2009. *Standard Operating Procedures for Quality Assurance*. Revision 2009-05. Environmental Monitoring Branch, Mid-Pacific Region, Sacramento, CA. May.

American Public Health Association., American Water Works Association., and Water Environment Federation (APHA). 2005. *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*, 21st Ed. Eds. A.E. Eaton, L.S. Clesceri, E.W. Rice, and A.E. Greenberg. Washington D.C. Section 1010C p1-3.

Appendix E-A. 2009-2015 Constituent Plots

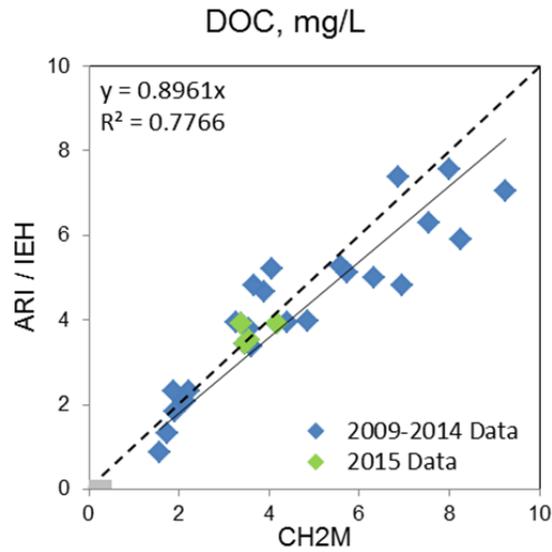


Figure E-A-1. KHSA inter-laboratory comparison plots from 2009-2015 for Dissolved Organic Carbon (mg/l). Censored and non-applicable data excluded from graph and linear regression formula. Dashed line represents a one to one ratio. Grey region in lower corner represents the region below the RL for the respective laboratories in 2015.

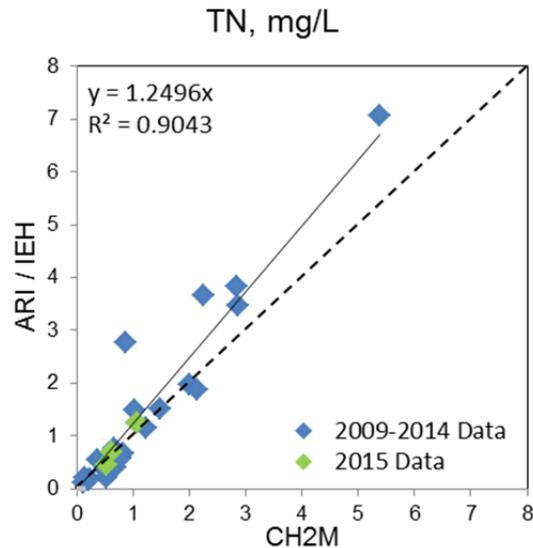


Figure E-A-2. KHSA inter-laboratory comparison plots from 2009-2015 for Total Nitrogen (mg/l). Censored and non-applicable data excluded from graph and linear regression formula. Dashed line represents a one to one ratio. Grey region in lower corner represents the region below the RL for the respective laboratories in 2015.

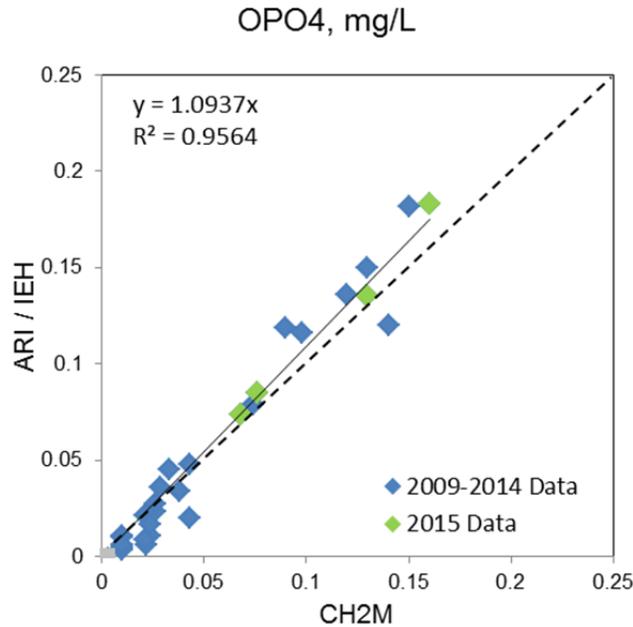


Figure E-A-3. KHSa inter-laboratory comparison plots from 2009-2015 for Orthophosphate (mg/l). Censored and non-applicable data excluded from graph and linear regression formula. Dashed line represents a one to one ratio. Grey region in lower corner represents the region below the RL for the respective laboratories in 2015.

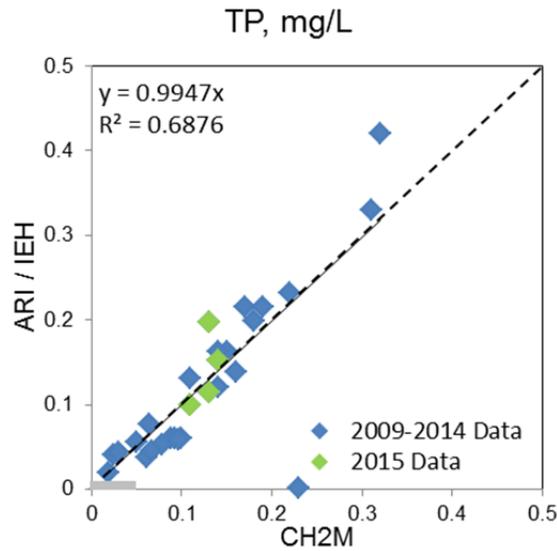


Figure E-A-4. KHSa inter-laboratory comparison plots from 2009-2015 for Total Phosphorus (mg/l). Censored and non-applicable data excluded from graph and linear regression formula. Dashed line represents a one to one ratio. Grey region in lower corner represents the region below the RL for the respective laboratories in 2015.

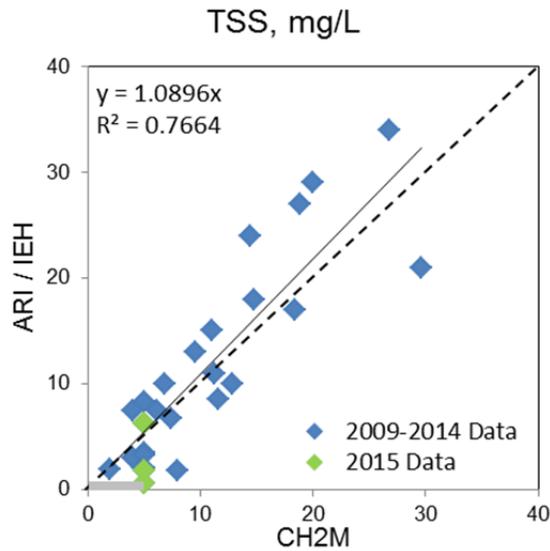


Figure E-A-5. KHSa inter-laboratory comparison plots from 2009-2015 for Total Suspended Solids (mg/l). Censored and non-applicable data excluded from graph and linear regression formula. Dashed line represents a one to one ratio. Grey region in lower corner represents the region below the RL for the respective laboratories in 2015.

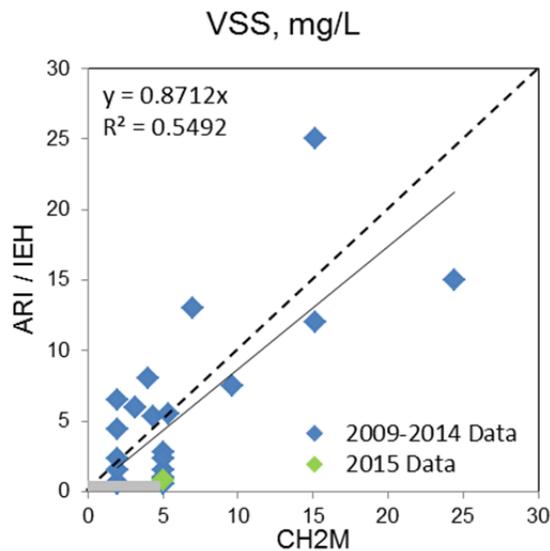


Figure E-A-6. KHSa inter-laboratory comparison plots from 2009-2015 for Volatile Suspended Solids (mg/l). Censored and non-applicable data excluded from graph and linear regression formula. Dashed line represents a one to one ratio. Grey region in lower corner represents the region below the RL for the respective laboratories in 2015.